027.142
N893B
University of Illinois
Library School

City and County of Norwich

PUBLIC LIBRARY

READERS' GUIDE

Vol. I., No. 1.
November, 1911

FICTION NUMBER.

Norwich:
PUBLISHED BY THE LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

CHAMBERLIN & SMITH

Sparkling Dinner Ale

Imperial Pints, 2/- per Dozen.

Nourishing Burton Stout

Most grateful and invigorating for Invalids.

Imperial Pints, 2/6 Dozen.

Rose's Original Oatmeal Stout.

Imperial Pints, 3/- per Dozen.

Detailed Price Lists and Samples forwarded on application.

Importers of Foreign Wines, Spirits & Liqueurs,

EXCHANGE STREET, NORWICH.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

WORTHINGTON & Co.'s EAST INDIA PALE ALE IN BOTTLES.

(Brewers to His Majesty the King).

TELEPHONE No. 38.

TRAVELLERS TO ALL PARTS

Will find Best and Fullest information possible, combined with most careful attention,

BY APPLYING TO

BENJAMIN J. KING.

6, Rampant Horse Street, Norwich.

Tours

TO ALL PARTS.

Passages

BY ALMOST ALL BEST LINES, BY ALL CLASSES.

Free or Assisted Passages

obtained for all qualified persons.

Latest and Best Advice Given.

Introductions : Official & Personal, to almost every part. Please call or address as above.

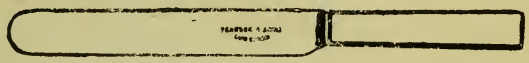
PEARSON'S

HAND-FORGED CUTLERY

IS HARD TO BEAT.

WE SUPPLY

RELIABLE GOODS AT REASONABLE PRICES.



A Trial Order solicited of our Leading Lines.

HAND-FORGED

Table Knives, Beautiful Ivorine Handles	6/-	half-dozen.
Dessert ,, ,, ,, ,,	5/-	,,
Carvers to match ,, ,,	5/-	per pair

Large selection of Electro-Plate and Cased Goods suitable for Presents.

Pearson's Cutlery and Plate Stores,

BEDFORD ST., OFF LONDON ST., NORWICH.

CITY OF NORWICH.

Norwich Museum Association

Founded in 1907 under the auspices of the

CASTLE MUSEUM COMMITTEE.

PUBLIC LECTURES, 1911-1912.

1911.

Oct. 6th "USEFUL INSECTS," by Mr. F. V. THEOBALD, M.A., F.E.S., Vice-Principal of the S.E. Agricultural College.

Nov. 3rd "BRITISH ANTIQUITIES: their evolution and dates," by Mr. REGINALD A. SMITH, B.A., F.S.A., of the British Museum.

Dec. 1st "FLIES AS CARRIERS OF INFECTION, by Dr. S. MONCKTON COPEMAN, F.R.S.

1912.

Jan. 5th Arrangements not complete.

Feb. 2nd "SCIENCE AND PRACTICE AS APPLIED TO THE POULTRY INDUSTRY," by Mr. EDWARD BROWN, F.L.S., Hon. Sec. of the National Poultry Organisation Society.

Mar. 1st "OLD TIME METHODS OF LIGHTING," by Mr. LEONARD G. BOLINGBROKE, Norfolk and Norwich Archaeological Society.

Ordinary Meetings of the Association are held for discussion, &c.

Syllabus on application to

FRANK LENEY,

Norwich Castle Museum. CURATOR.

New High-class

Dining and Tea Rooms.

SERVICE DAINTY.

Luxuriously Furnished
Coffee & Smoke Lounge

Davey Place Confectionery Stores

J. G. PIKE,
LIMITED.

Telephone
No. 714.

BRIDE'S CAKES
Artistically
Ornamented from 10/6.

SPECIALITE:
Cakes and Confectionery
for Afternoon Teas.

WE ARE NOTED FOR QUALITY.

TO LET.

Norwich Public Library

READERS' GUIDE

(Issued Bi-Monthly).

City Librarian - - - GEO. A. STEPHEN

Vol. I., No. 1. NOVEMBER, 1911

AUTHOR LIST OF FICTION.

Ackworth, John, *pseud.* (F. R. Smith). Coming of the preachers ... ... F 1
From crooked roots ... F 2
The Minder ... ... F 3
Adams, H. C. White Brunswickers ... ... J 1
Adams, Mrs. Leith (Mrs. De Courcy Laffan). Accessory after the fact ... F 4
Adderley, James. Behold the days come ... ... F 5
Adler, Max, *pseud.* (C. H. Clark). In Happy Hollow F 6
Old fogey, etc. ... ... F 7
Aguilar, Grace. Days of Bruce ... ... J 2
Vale of cedars ... ... J 3
Aimard, Gustave. The Tiger-slayer ... ... J 4
Ainsworth, W. H. Auriol... F 8
Beau Nash ... ... F 9
Boscobel .. .. F 10
Cardinal Pole ... ... F 11
Constable of the Tower ... F 12
Crichton ... ... F 13
Flitch of bacon ... ... F 14
Guy Fawkes ... ... F 15
John Law ... ... F 16
Lancashire witches ... F 17
Leaguer of Lathom ... F 18
Old Saint Paul's ... ... F 19
Preston fight ... ... F 20
Rookwood ... ... F 21
Saint James's F22, 23
The South-Sea Bubble ... F 24
Spendthrift ... ... F 25
Stanley Brereton ... ... F 26
Ainsworth, W. H.—*contd.*
Star-chamber F27, 28
Tower of London ... F 29
Windsor Castle ... ... F 30
Alcock, D. By far Euphrates F 31
Doctor Adrian ... ... J 5
Alcott, Louisa M. Little men J 6
Little women ... ... J 7
Nice wives ... ... J 8
Sequel to Little women.
Under the lilacs ... ... J 9
Alexander, *Mrs.* A., *pseud.* (*Mrs.* Alexander Hector). Mrs. Crichton's creditor ... F 32
Allardyce, A. Balmoral ... F 33
Allen, Grant. In all shades... F 34
This mortal coil ... ... F 35
Allen, James Lane. Aftermath F 36
Blue-grass region of Kentucky ... ... F 37
Bride of the mistletoe ... F 38
Choir invisible F39, 40
Doctor's Christmas eve ... F 41
Kentucky cardinal ... F 42
Mettle of the pasture .. F 43
Summer in arcady ... F 44
Anderson, Mary. Othello's occupation ... ... F 45
Anderson, R. B. Magnhild F 46
Andom, R., *pseud.* (A. W. Barrett). Enchanted ship F 47
Andrews, Jane. Ten boys ... J 10
Anstey, F., *pseud.* (T. A. Guthrie). Fallen idol ... F 48
Giant's robe ... ... F 49
Vice versâ ... ... F 50
Arabian nights entertainments; ed. by A. Lang ... J 11

ARBLAY, *Mme.* d'. *See* Burney, Frances.
ARNIM, Mary Annette, *Countess* von. The Benefactress... F 51
Caravaners ... ... F 52
Fräulein Schmidt and Mr. Anstruther ... ... F 53
Princess Priscilla's fortnight F 54
ARNOLD, Edwin Lester. Constable of St. Nicholas ... J 12
ATHERTON, Gertrude F. American wives and English husbands ... ... F 55
Californians ... ... F 56
Conqueror ... ... F 57
Los Cerritos ... ... F 58
Patience Sparhawk ... F 59
Senator North ... ... F 60
ATKEY, *Mrs.* My change of mind ... ... F 61
AUDOUX, Marguerite. Marie Claire ... ... F 62
AUERBACH, Berthold. Christian Gellert ... ... F 63
AUSTEN, Jane. Emma ... F 64
Mansfield Park ... ... F 65
Northanger Abbey ... F 66
Persuasion ... ... F 66
Pride and prejudice ... F 67
Sense and sensibility ... F 68
AVELING, Francis. Arnold the Englishman ... F 69
BACHELLER. I. Vergilius ... F 70
BAGOT, R. Anthony Cuthbert F 71
Donna Diana ... ... F 72
BAILEY, H. C. God of clay... F 73
Master of Gray ... F 74, 387
Storm and Treasure ... F 75
BAKER, J. Cardinal's page... F 76
Gleaming dawn .. ... F 77
BALLANTYNE, R. M. Battery and the boiler ... ... J 13
Battles with the sea ... J 14
Black ivory ... ... J 15
Blue Lights ... ... J 16
Digging for gold .. ... J 17
Dog Crusoe and his master J 18
Dusty diamonds ... ... J 19, 20
Erling the bold ... ... J 21
Fast in the ice ... ... J 22
Fighting the flames ... J 23
Floating light of the Goodwin Sands ... .. J 24
Fugitives ... ... J 25
Giant of the north ... J 26
Golden dream ... ... J 27
Hudson Bay ... ... J 28
In the track of the troops... J 29
Iron horse ... ... J 30
Island queen ... ... J 31
Jarwin and Cuffy... ... J 32
Kitten pilgrims ... ... J 33

BALLANTYNE, R. M.—*contd.*
Lifeboat ... ... J 34
Lighthouse ... ... J 35
Lonely island ... ... J 36, 37
Madman and the pirate ... J 38
Martin Rattler ... ... J 39
Middy and the Moors ... J 40
My doggie and I... ... J 41
Norsemen in the West ... J 42
Over the Rocky Mountains J 43
Philosopher Jack... ... J 44
Pirate city ... ... J 45
Post haste ... ... J 46, 47
Red Rooney ... ... J 48
Saved by the lifeboat ... J 49
Settler and the savage .. J 50
Shifting winds ... ... J 51
Six months at the Cape ... J 52
Sunk at sea ... ... J 54
Tales of adventure in the wild West ... ... J 55
Twice bought ... ... J 56
Under the waves ... ... J 57
Ungava ... ... J 58
World of ice .. ... J 59
Young fur traders ... J 53
Young trawler ... ... J 60
BALZAC, Honoré de. At the sign of the Cat and Racket F 78
Atheist's mass, etc. ... F 79, 80
Béatrix ... ... F 81
César Birotteau ... ... F 82
Chouans ... ... F 83
Country Parson ... ... F 84
Cousin Betty ... ... F 85
Cousin Pons ... ... F 86, 87
Eugénie Grandet... ... F 88
Lily of the valley... ... F 89
Middle classes ... ... F 90
Modeste Mignon ... ... F 91
Old Goriot ... ... F 92
Peasantry ... ... F 93
Pierrette. Abbé Birotteau... F 94
Seamy side of history .. F 95
Unknown masterpiece, etc. F 96
BANKS, *Mrs.* G. L. Glory ... F 97
God's providence house .. F 98
BARING, Max. Joanna and his reverence ... ... F 99
BARKER, *Lady.* Boys .. J 61
BARLOW, Jane. At the back of beyond ... ... F 100
BARR, Amelia E. Black shilling ... ... F 101
Lion's whelp ... ... F 102
Singer from the sea ... F 103
Song of a single note ... F 104
BARR, Robert. Measure of the rule .. ... F 105
Rock in the Baltic ... F 106
Triumphs of Eugène Valmont ... ... F 107

Barrett, A. W. *See* Andom, R., *pseud.*
BARRETT, Frank. Breaking the shackles ... ... F 108
Polly Morrison ... ... F 109
Harding scandal ... ... F 110
BARRETT, Wilson. Sign of the cross ... ... F 111
— *and* R. Hichens.
Daughters of Babylon ... F 112
BARRIE, J. M. Auld licht idylls ... . F 113
Better dead ... ... F 114
Little minister ... F 115, 405
Little white bird ... F 116, 117
Sentimental Tommy F 118, 119
Tommy and Grizel .. F 120
Sequel to Sentimental Tommy.
When a man's single ... F 121
Window in Thrums F 122, 123
BARRINGTON, *Mrs.* R. Helen's ordeal ... ... F 124
BARRY, W. Dayspring ... F 125
Wizard's knot ... ... F 126
Barstow, *Mrs.* M. *See* Orczy, *Baroness.*
Bayly, A. E. *See* Lyall, Edna, *pseud.*
BAYLY, E. B. Bit of wool ... F 127
BAZAN, E. P. Son of the bondwoman ... ... F 128
BAZIN, René. Autumn glory F 129
By faith alone ... ... F 130
"This, my son" ... ... F 131
BEACONSFIELD, *Earl of* (Benjamin Disraeli). Alroy... F 132
Coningsby ... ... F 133
Contarini Fleming ... F 134
Count Alarcos ... ... F 142
Endymion ... ... F 135
Henrietta Temple .. F 136
Infernal marriage ... F 132
Ixion in heaven ... ... F 132
Lothair ... ... F 137
Popanilla ... ... F 132
Rise of Iskander ... ... F 134
Sybil ... ... F 138
Tancred ... ... F 139
Venetia ... ... F 140
Vivian Grey ... ... F 141
Young duke ... ... F 142
BECKE, Louis. Adventures of a supercargo ... ... F 143
Breachley, black sheep .. F 144
Call of the South ... ... F 145
'Neath Austral skies ... F 146
Tom Gerrard ... ... F 147
BECKFORD, W. Caliph Vathek F 148
BEDE, Cuthbert, *pseud.* (*Rev.* E. Bradley). Mr. Verdant Green ... ... F 149
BEGBIE, H. The Gateway ... F 150
BELL, *Lady.* Down with the tariff! ... ... F 151
BELL, Currer. *See* Brontë, Charlotte
BELL, J. J. Dancing days ... F 152
Bell, R. S. W. J. O. Jones ... J 62
BELLAMY, Edward. Duke of Stockbridge ... ... F 153
Equality ... ... F 154
Looking backward ... F 155
BELLOC, H. Change in the cabinet ... ... F 156
Emmanuel's burden ... F 157
The Eye-witness ... ... F 158
Mr. Clutterbuck's election F 159
Pongo and the bull ... F 160
BENNETT, Arnold. The Card F 161
Clayhanger ... ... F 162
Helen with the high hand... F 163
Old wives' tale ... ... F 164
BENNETT, J. Barnaby Lee... F 165
BENSON, B. K. Old squire ... F 166
BENSON, E. F. Account rendered ... ... F 167
Act in a backwater ... F 168
Blotting book ... ... F 169
Challoners ... ... F 170
Daisy's aunt ... ... F 171
Dodo ... ... F 172
House of defence... ... F 173
Image in the sand ... F 174
Judgment books ... ... F 175
Limitations ... ... F 176
The Osbornes ... ... F 177
Paul ... ... F 178
A Reaping ... ... F 179
Relentless city ... .. F 180
Rubicon ... ... F 181
Sheaves ... ... F 182
Vintage ... ... F 183
BENSON, Margaret. Subject to vanity ... ... F 184
BENSON, R. H. Conventionalists ... . F 185
History of Richard Raynal F 186
King's achievement ... F 187
Lord of the world ... F 188
Mirror of Shalott... ... F 189
Necromancers ... ... F 190
None other gods ... ... F 191
Queen's tragedy ... F 192, 2444
Sentimentalists ... ... F 193
A Winnowing ... ... F 194
BERNSTEIN, H. In the gates of Israel ... ... F 195
BESANT, *Sir* Walter. Alabaster box ... ... F 196
All in a garden fair F 197, 198
All sorts and conditions of men .. ... F 199, 200
Bell of St. Paul's ... ... F 201
Beyond the dreams of avarice F 202

BESANT, *Sir* Walter—*contd.*
Changeling ... ... F 203
Children of Gibeon ... F 204
Dorothy Forster ... ... F 205
For faith and freedom ... F 206
Fourth generation F 207, 208
Herr Paulus ... ... F 209
In deacon's orders, etc. ... F 210
Ivory gate ... ... F 211
Lady of Lynn ... ... F 212
Master craftsman ... F 213
No other way ... ... F 214
Orange girl ... .. F 215
Rebel queen ... ... F 216
Revolt of man ... ... F 217
St. Katherine's by the Tower F 218
To call her mine, etc. ... F 219
World went very well then F 220
— *and* James Rice. By Celia's arbour ... ... F 221
Case of Mr. Lucraft, etc. ... F 222
Chaplain of the Fleet ... F 223
Golden butterfly F 224, 225
Monks of Thelema F 226, 227
Ready-money Mortiboy ... F 228
Seamy side ... ... F 229
This son of Vulcan ... F 230
'Twas in Trafalgar's Bay, etc. F 231
BINDLOSS, Harold. His lady's pleasure ... ... F 232
BIRRELL, Olive. Nicholas Holbrook ... ... F 233
BJÖRNSON, Björnstjerne. Arne F 234
Bridal march, etc. ... F 235
Captain Mansana, etc. ... F 236
Fisher lass ... ... F 237
Happy boy ... ... F 238
Heritage of the Kurts ... F 239
In God's way ... ... F 240
Magnhild ... F 241, 242
Synnöve Solbakken ... F 243
BLACK, William. Beautiful wretch... ... ... F 244
Briseis ... ... F 245
Daughter of Heth ... F 246
Donald Ross of Heimra ... F 247
Handsome Humes ... F 248
In far Lochaber ... ... F 249
In silk attire ... ... F 250
Judith Shakespeare ... F 251
Lady Silverdale's sweetheart, etc. ... ... F 252
Macleod of Dare ... ... F 253
Madcap Violet ... ... F 254
Penance of John Logan, etc. F 255
Princess of Thule... ... F 256
Sabina Zembra ... ... F 257
Shandon bells ... ... F 258
Strange adventures of a Phaeton ... ... F 259
Three feathers ... F 260, 261
White heather ... ... F 262
BLACK, William—*contd.* Wise women of Inverness, etc. F 263
Wolfenberg ... ... F 264
BLACKMORE, R. D. Alice Lorraine ... ... F 265
Christowell ... ... F 266
Clara Vaughan ... ... F 267
Cradock Nowell ... ... F 268
Cripps, the carrier ... F 269
Dariel ... ... F 270
Erema ... ... F 271
Lorna Doone ... F 272, 273, 2445
Maid of Sker ... ... F 274
Mary Anerley ... ... F 275
Perlycross ... ... F 276
Springhaven ... ... F 277
Tales from the telling-house ... . F 278
BLACKWOOD, *Mrs.* H. In a new world ... ... F 279
BLAKE, M. M. Courtship by command ... ... F 280
Glory and sorrow of Norwich J 63
Siege of Norwich Castle ... J 64
Toddleben's hero ... ... J 65
When the century was young ... ... J 66
BLATCHFORD, Robert. Tales for the marines ... F 281
BLIND, Mathilde. Tarantella F 282
BLISSETT, N. K. The sea hath its pearls ... ... F 283
BODKIN, M. McD. In the days of Goldsmith ... F 284
True man and traitor ... F 285
BOJER, J. Power of a lie ... F 286
BOLDREWOOD, Rolf, *pseud.* (T. A. Browne). Colonial reformer ... ... F 287
In bad company, etc. ... F 288
Miner's right ... ... F 289
Modern buccaneer ... F 290
Nevermore ... ... F 291
Robbery under arms ... F 292
Sydney-side Saxon ... F 293
BORROW, George. Isopel Berners ... ... F 294
Lavengro ... F 295, 296
Romany rye ... F 297, 298
BOURGET, Paul. Living lie... F 299
BOWEN, Marjorie, *pseud.* (G. Campbell). Defender of the faith ... ... F 300
I will maintain ... F 301, 302
Sword decides! ... ... F 303
Boy's own sea stories ... J 67
BRADBY, G. F. Joshua Newings ... ... F 304
BRADDON, M. E. (*Mrs.* John Maxwell). Day will come F 305
During Her Majesty's pleasure ... ... F 306

BRADDON, M. E. *Mrs.—contd.*
John Marchmont's legacy... F 307
Mohawks ... ... F 308
BRADLEY, *Rev.* E. *See* Bede, Cuthbert, *pseud.*
BREMER, Fredrika. A Diary. The H— family. Alex and Anna ... ... F 309
The home. Strife and peace F 310
Neighbours, etc. ... ... F 311
BRENDA, *pseud.* (*Mrs.* Castle Smith). Nothing to nobody ... . J 68
BRERETON, F. S. Gallant Grenadier ... ... J 69
How Canada was won ... J 70
In the king's service ... J 71
Knight of St. John ... J 72
Roughriders of the pampas J 73
BRIDGES, T. C. Life story of a squirrel ... ... J 74
BRISCOE, M. S. Perchance to dream, etc. ... ... F 313
BROCK, *Mrs.* C. Sunday echoes in week-day hours J 75
BRONTE, Anne. Agnes Grey F 324
Tenant of Wildfell Hall ... F 314
BRONTE, Charlotte. (Currer Bell, *pseud.*). Jane Eyre F 315, 316, 317
Professor ... F 318, 319
Shirley ... ... F 320, 321
Villette ... ... F 322, 2446
BRONTE, Emily. Wuthering heights ... F 323, 324
BROOKE, Emma. Engrafted rose ... ... F 325
Life the accuser ... ... F 326
BROUGHTON, Rhoda. Beginner ... ... F 327
Cometh up as a flower ... F 328
Devil and the deep sea ... F 329
"Good-bye sweetheart!"... F 330
Mamma ... ... F 331
Scylla or Charybdis? ... F 332
BROWN, Arthur. French prisoners of Norman Cross F 333
BROWNE, T. A. *See* Boldrewood, Rolf, *pseud.*
BRUDNO, E. S. Little conscript ... ... F 334
BUCHAN, John. Half-hearted F 335
John Burnet of Barns ... F 336
Prester John ... ... F 337
Watcher by the threshold, etc. ... ... F 338
BUCHANAN, Annette. Mother's journal. Ellen's life conflict ... ... F 339
BUCHANAN, Robert. Andromeda ... ... F 340
BUCHANAN, Robert—*contd.*
Come live with me and be my love ... .. F 341
Effie Hetherington ... F 342
Father Anthony ... ... F 343
Foxglove manor ... ... F 344
God and the man... ... F 345
Heir of Linne ... ... F 346
New Abelard ... ... F 347
Shadow of the sword ... F 348
BULLEN, Frank T. Apostles of the South East ... F 349
Bounty boy ... ... J 76
Call of the deep ... ... J 77
Frank Brown, sea apprentice J 78
Sea puritans ... ... F 350
Told in the dog watches ... J 79
Whaleman's wife... ... F 351
BULLEY, E. A., *Ed.* The whipping-boy ... ... J 80
BULLOCK, Shan F. Robert Thorne ... .. F 352
BUNYAN, John. Pilgrim's progress ... F 353, J 81
BURGIN, G. B. Land of Silence ... ... F 354
Marble City ... ... F 355
BURKE, Barbara. Barbara goes to Oxford ... ... F 356
BURNETT, Frances H. Dolly F 357
Editha's burglar ... ... J 85
His Grace of Osmonde ... F 358
Lady of quality ... ... F 359
Little Lord Fauntleroy ... J 82
Little Saint Elizabeth, etc. J 83
Louisiana. That lass of o' Lowrie's ... ... F 360
Miss Crespigny ... ... F 361
The one I knew the best of all ... ... J 84
Sara Crewe ... ... J 85
Through one administration F 362
That lass o' Lowrie's F 360, 363
Woman's will ... ... F 364
BURNETT, I. Compton. Dolores ... ... F 365
BURNEY, Frances (*Mme.* D' Arblay). Cecilia. 2 v. ... F 366
Evelina ... ... F 367, 368
BURTON, J. Bloundelle. Last of her race . ... F 369
Scourge of God ... ... F 370
Seafarers ... ... F 371
BUTCHER, C. H. Armenosa of Egypt ... ... F 372
BUTLER, Mary. Ring of day F 373
BUTLER, Samuel. Erewhon F 374
Erewhon revisited ... F 375
BYRDE, M. The Searchers ... F 376
CABLE, George W. Bylow Hill ... ... F 377

CABLE, George W.—*contd.*
John March, Southerner ... F 378
CAINE, Hall. Bondman ... F 379
Christian ... ... F 380
Deemster ... ... F 381
Eternal city ... ... F 382
Manxman ... ... F 383
Prodigal son ... ... F 384
Scapegoat ... ... F 385
White prophet. 2 v. ... F 386
CAMBRIDGE, Ada. Devastators F 388
CAMPBELL, F. Two Queenslanders and their friends F 389
CAMPBELL, G. *See* Bowen, Marjorie, *pseud.*
CAMPBELL, M. Montgomery. Chronicles of Baba ... J 86
CAPES, Bernard. Castle in Spain ... ... F 390
Comte de la Muette ... F 391
Gilead Balm ... ... F 392
Jay of Italy ... ... F 393
Will and the way... ... F 394
CAREY, Rosa N. Heriot's choice ... ... F 395
Key of the unknown .. F 396
Life's trivial round ... F 397
Mistress of Brae farm ... F 398
Nellie's memories ... F 399
Rue with a difference ... F 400
CAREY, W. Monsieur Martin F 401
CARLETON, W. Black prophet ... ... F 402
Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry ... ... F 403
CARRODER, C. H. Bride of God ... ... F 404
CARROLL, Lewis, *pseud.* (C. L. Dodgson). Alice's adventures in wonderland J 87
Alice's adventures underground... ... ... J 88
Sylvie and Bruno... ... J 89
Sylvie and Bruno concluded J 90
Through the looking glass J 427
CASTLE, Agnes *and* Egerton. Panther's cub ... ... F 406
Wroth ... . F 407
CASTLE, E. Marshfield the observer ... ... F 408
"Young April" ... ... F 409
CAUSTON, J. F. Comedy of a suburban chapel ... F 410
CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, Miguel de. Don Quixote ... F 411
CHAMBERS, R. W. Fighting chance .. ... F 412
Maids of Paradise ... F 413
Maker of moons ... ... F 414
CHAMIER, F. Ben Brace ... F 415
Tom Bowling ... ... F 416
CHAMIER, G. South-sea siren F 417
CHARLES, *Mrs.* E. Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family ... ... F 418
On both sides of the sea ... F 419
CHARLESWORTH, Maria L. Ministering children ... J 91
Ministering children: a sequel ... ... J 92
Ministry of life ... ... J 93
Oliver of the mill... ... J 94
CHESSON, Nora. Father Felix's chronicles ... F 1998
CHESTER, G. J. Julian Cloughton ... ... F 420
CHESTERTON, G. K. Ball and the cross ... ... F 421
The Man who was Thursday F 422
CHILTERN, Faith. Messengers of truth ... ... F 423
CHOLMONDELEY, Mary. Diana Tempest ... ... F 424
Lowest rung ... ... F 425
Red pottage ... F 426, 427
CHURCH, A. J. Burning of Rome ... ... J 95
Chantry priest of Barnet ... J 96
Count of the Saxon shore... J 97
Lords of the world ... J 98
Two thousand years ago ... J 99
With the king at Oxford J 100, 160
CHURCHILL, Winston. The Celebrity ... ... F 428
Coniston... ... ... F 429
The Crisis ... ... F 430
The Crossing ... ... F 431
Mr. Crewe's career ... F 432
Modern chronicle ... F 433
Richard Carvel ... ... F 434
CHURCHILL, Winston Spencer. Savrola ... ... F 435
Clark, C. *See* Adeler, Max, *pseud.*
CLARKE, M. For the term of his natural life ... ... F 436
Heavy odds ... ... F 437
CLEEVE, Lucas, *pseud.* (*Mrs.* Kingscote). The Arbitrator F 438
Lazarus ... ... F 439
Purple of the Orient ... F 440
Real Christian ... ... F 441
What men call love ... F 442
Clemens, S. L. *See* Twain, Mark, *pseud.*
CLIFFORD, E. Father Damien, and others [short stories] F 443
CLIFFORD, *Mrs.* W. K. Modern way .. ... F 444
Sir George's objection ... F 445
COBBOLD, Richard. Margaret Catchpole ... ... F 446
COCKTON, H. Love match .. F 447
Sylvester Sound ... ... F 448

COCKTON, H.—*contd.* Valentine Vox ... ... F 449
COKE, Desmond. Wilson's... F 450
COLERIDGE, C. Hanbury Mills ... ... F 451
COLERIDGE, M. E. King with two faces ... ... F 452
COLLINGWOOD, H., *pseud.* (W. J. C. Lancaster). Across the Spanish Main ... J 101
For treasure bound ... J 102
Geoffrey Harrington's adventures ... ... J 103
Log of the "Flying Fish" J 104
The Pirate island ... ... J 105
COLLINS, E. L. Hadasseh ... F 453
COLLINS, G. E. Tales of pink and silk ... ... F 454
COLLINS, Mabel. Prettiest woman in Warsaw ... F 455
COLLINS, Mortimer. Sweet Anne Page ... ... F 456
— *and* Frances. Blacksmith and scholar ... ... F 457
Sweet and twenty ... F 458
COLLINS, Wilkie. After dark F 459
Armadale ... ... F 460
Dead secret ... F 461, 462
Frozen deep, etc.... ... F 463
Heart and science ... F 464
Hide and seek ... ... F 465
"I say no" ... ... F 466
Man and wife ... ... F 467
Miss or Mrs? etc.... ... F 468
Moonstone ... ... F 469
New Magdalen ... ... F 470
No name ... ... F 471
Woman in white ... ... F 472
Comfort, *Mrs.* J. A. *See* Marchant, Bessie.
COMPTON, H. Inimitable Mrs. Massingham ... F 473
CONNOR, Ralph, *pseud.* (C. W. Gordon). Black Rock F 474, 475
Glengarry days ... F 476, 477
Pilot at Swan Creek, etc. ... F 478
Settler ... ... F 479, 480
Sky pilot ... ... F 481
CONRAD, Joseph. Almayer's folly ... ... F 482
Nigger of the "Narcissus" F 483
Tales of unrest ... ... F 484
Typhoon, etc. ... ... F 485
CONVERSE, F. Long Will ... F 486
COOLIDGE, Susan, *pseud.* (S. C. Woolsey). What Katy did J 106
What Katy did at school ... J 107
What Katy did next ... J 108
COOPER, J. Fenimore. Afloat and ashore ... ... F 487
Headsman ... .. F 488
Heidenmauer ... ... F 489

COOPER, J. Fenimore—*contd.*
Home as found .. ... F 490
Sequel to Homeward Bound.
Homeward bound ... F 491
Leatherstocking tales. (Read in following order).
1. Deerslayer ... ... F 492
2. Last of the Mohicans F 493
3. Pathfinder ... ... F 494
4. Pioneers .. ... F 495
5. Prairie ... ... F 496
Lionel Lincoln ... ... F 497
Littlepage manuscripts. (Read in following order).
1. Satanstoe ... ... F 498
2. Chainbearer ... ... F 499
3. Redskins ... ... F 500
Mercedes of Castile ... F 501
Miles Wallingford ... F 502
Sequel to Afloat and ashore.
Monikins ... ... F 503
Pilot ... ... F 504
Red Rover ... ... F 505
Spy ... ... F 506
Water-witch ... ... F 507
Ways of the hour ... F 508
Wept of Wish-ton-wish ... F 509
Wing-and-wing ... ... F 510
COPE, C. At century's ebb. 2 v. F 511
CORBET, R. St. J. Who will be queen of the tournament? etc. ... ... J 109
CORBETT, Julian. Business in great waters ... F 512, 513
CORELLI, Marie. Barabbas... F 514
God's good man ... ... F 515
Holy Orders ... F 516, 2447
Master Christian ... ... F 517
Mighty atom ... ... F 518
Sorrows of Satan ... ... F 519
Thelma ... ... F 520, 521
Treasure of Heaven ... F 522
CORKRAN, Alice. Adventures of Mrs. Wishing-to-be, etc. J 110
Meg's friend ... .. J 111
COUCH, A. T. Quiller-. ("Q," *pseud.*). Brother Copas... F 523
Corporal Sam ... ... F 524
Dead man's rock ... ... F 525
Delectable Duchy ... F 526
Fort Amity ... ... F 527
Hetty Wesley ... ... F 528
I saw three ships, etc. ... F 529
Ia ... . F 530
Lady Good-for-nothing ... F 531
Major Vigoureux... ... F 532
Major of Troy ... ... F 533
Merry-garden ... ... F 534
Noughts and crosses ... F 535
Shining ferry ... ... F 536
Ship of stars ... ... F 537
Splendid spur ... ... F 538

COUCH, A. T. Quiller-. ("Q," *pseud.*)—*contd.* True Tilda F 539
Wandering heath... ... F 540
The Westcotes ... ... F 541
COUPERUS, Louis. Psyche ... F 542
COWPER, Frank. Island of the English ... ... J 112
CRADDOCK, C. E., *pseud.* (Miss M. N. Murfree). His vanished star ... ... F 543
In the clouds ... ... F 544
Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains ... F 545, 546
Windfall... ... ... F 547
CRAIG, J. D. John Maverell F 548
Craigie, *Mrs.* R. W. *See* Hobbes, John Oliver, *pseud.*
CRAIK, *Mrs.* D. M. Domestic stories ... . F 549
Hannah ... ... F 550
John Halifax, gentleman ... F 551
Life for a life ... ... F 552
Lord Erlistoun ... .. F 553
My mother and I... ... F 554
The Ogilvies ... ... F 555
Olive ... ... F 556
Studies from life ... .. F 557
Woman's kingdom ... F 558
CRAKE, A. D. Alfgar the Dane J 113
Edwy the fair ... ... J 114
Last abbot of Glastonbury... J 115
CRANE, Stephen. Active service ... ... F 559
Little regiment ... ... F 560
Red badge of courage ... F 561
Wounds in the rain ... F 562
CRAVEN, J. Idylls of Yorkshire dales ... ... F 563
CRAWFORD, F. Marion. Adam Johnstone's son ... F 564
Cecilia ... ... F 565
Children of the king ... F 566
Cigarette-maker's romance F 567
Diva's ruby ... ... F 568
Sequel to Primadonna.
Doctor Claudius ... ... F 569
Don Orsino ... ... F 570
Sequel to Sant' Ilario.
Greifenstein ... ... F 571
Heart of Rome ... ... F 572
In the palace of the king ... F 573
Katharine Lauderdale ... F 574
Khaled ... ... F 575
Love in idleness ... ... F 576
Marietta ... ... F 577
Marion Darche ... ... F 578
Marzio's crucifix ... ... F 579
Mr. Isaacs ... ... F 580
Pietro Ghisleri .. ... F 581
Primadonna ... ... F 582
Sequel to Soprano.
Ralstons ... ... F 583
CRAWFORD, F. Marion—*contd.*
Roman singer ... ... F 584
Sant' Ilario ... ... F 585
Sequel to Saracinesca.
Saracinesca ... ... F 586
Soprano ... ... F 587, 588
Stradella... ... ... F 589
Three fates ... ... F 590
Undesirable governess ... F 591
Via crucis ... ... F 592
White sister ... F 593, 594
Witch of Prague ... ... F 595
With the immortals ... F 596
Zoroaster ... ... F 597
CRAWFURD, Oswald. In green fields ... ... F 598
CRAWSHAY, A. My Turkish bride ... . F 599
CROCKETT, S. R. Banner of blue ... ... F 600
Bloom o' the heather ... F 601
Bog-myrtle and peat F 602, 603
Cinderella ... ... F 604
Dark o' the moon F 605, 606
Deep Moat Grange ... F 607
Dew of their youth ... F 608
Firebrand ... ... F 609
Grey man ... ... F 610
Little Anna Mark... ... F 611
Love in Pernicketty Town F 612
Maid Margaret of Galloway F 613, 614
Me and Myn ... ... F 615
Men of the mountain ... F 616
Princess Penniless ... F 617
Red axe ... ... F 618
Stickit minister ... ... F 619
Stickit minister's wooing, etc. ... ... F 620
Vida ... . F 621
White plumes of Navarre .. F 622
CROKER, *Mrs.* B. M. Angel F 623
Babes in the wood ... F 624
Beyond the pale ... ... F 625
Her own people ... ... F 626
In the kingdom of Kerry, etc. ... ... F 627
Old cantonment ... ... F 628
Proper pride ... ... F 629
Village tales and jungle tragedies ... ... F 630
CROMARTY, Deas. Heart of Babylon ... ... F 631
CROMMELIN, May. Lovers on the green ... .. F 632
Cronwright, *Mrs.* S. C. *See* Schreiner, Olive.
Cross, *Mrs.* J. W. *See* Eliot, George, *pseud.*
CROTTIE, J. M. Lost land ... F 633
CUNNINGHAM, *Sir* H. S. Chronicles of Dustypore F 634

CURTIS, G. W. Prue and I... F 635
DALE, D. Daughters of Job F 636
Noah's ark ... ... F 637
DARMESTETER, *Mme.* J. Medieval garland ... .. F 638
DAUDET, Alphonse. Artists' wives ... ... F 639
Port Tarascon ... ... F 640
Robert Helmont ... ... F 641
Tartarin of Tarascon ... F 642
Tartarin on the Alps ... F 642
DAUDET, Ernest. Rafael ... F 643
DAVIS, A. Umbandine ... F 644
DAVIS, W. S. Falaise of the blessed voice ... ... F 645
DAWSON, A. J. African nights' entertainment ... ... F 646
The message ... ... F 647
DAWSON, W. J. Judith Boldero ... ... F 648
Soldier of the future .. F 649
DAY, H. Skipper and the skipped ... ... F 650
DAY, Thomas. Sandford and Merton ... ... J 116
DEEPING, Warwick. Bertrand of Brittany ... ... F 651
Lame Englishman ... F 652
Mad Barbara ... ... F 653
Red Saint ... ... F 654
Rust of Rome ... ... F 655
DEFOE, Daniel. Moll Flanders F 656
Robinson Crusoe... F 657, J 117, 118
DEHAN, R. Dop doctor ... F 658
DE LA PASTURE, *Mrs.* Henry. Catherine's child... ... F 659
Lonely lady of Grosvenor square ... . F 660
Man from America ... F 661
DE MORGAN, William. Affair of dishonour ... ... F 662
Alice-for-short ... ... F 663
It never can happen again F 664
Somehow good ... ... F 665
DICKENS, Charles. Barnaby Rudge ... ... F 666, 667
Bleak House ... F 668, 669
Christmas books ... ... F 670
Christmas stories... ... F 671
David Copperfield F 672, 673
Dombey and son ... F 674, 675
Edwin Drood ... ... F 676
Great expectations ... F 677
Hard times ... F 670, 678, 679
Little Dorrit ... F 680, 681
Martin Chuzzlewit F 682, 683, 684
Master Humphrey's clock F 671, 679
Mudfog papers, etc. ... F 685
Nicholas Nickleby ... F 686
Old curiosity shop F 687, 688, 689
Oliver Twist ... ... F 690

DICKENS, Charles—*contd.*
Our mutual friend ... F 691
Pickwick papers ... F 692, 693
Sketches by Boz F 694, 695, 696
Tale of two cities... F 697, 698
Uncommercial traveller F 677, 699, 700
DILLON, M. In old Bellaire F 701
Rose of old St. Louis ... F 702
DIX, B. M., *and* C. A. HARPER. Beau's comedy ... ... F 703
DIXON, R. L. Priest and the princess ... ... F 704
DOSTOIEVSKY, F. M. Crime and punishment ... F 705
DOUDNEY, Sarah. Family difficulty ... ... F 706
Godiva Durleigh ... ... F 707
DOUGALL, L. Beggars all ... F 708
Zeit-geist ... ... F 709
DOUGLAS, George. House with the green shutters... F 710
DOWIE, M. M. Gallia ... F 711
DOYLE, *Sir* A. Conan. Adventures of Gerard... .. F 712
Adventures of Sherlock Holmes ... ... F 713
Beyond the city ... .. F 716
A duet ... ... F 714
Exploits of Brigadier Gerard F 715
Great shadow ... ... F 716
Green flag, etc. ... ... F 717
Hound of the Baskervilles F 718
Last galley, etc. ... ... F 719
Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes ... F 720, 721
Micah Clarke ... ... F 722
The Refugees ... F 723, 724
Return of Sherlock Holmes F 725, 726
Round the fire stories ... F 727
Round the red lamp ... F 728
Sign of four ... ... F 729
Sir Nigel... ... ... F 730
Study in scarlet ... ... F 731
Tragedy of the Korosko ... F 732
Uncle Bernac ... ... F 733
White company ... ... F 734
Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. *See* Sand, George, *pseud.*
DUMAS, Alexandre. (Read in numbered order).
Valois romances :—
1. Marguerite de Valois... F 735
2. Chicot the jester ... F 736
Dame de Monsoreau ... F 737
Same as above.
3. Forty-five guardsmen F 738
D'Artagnan romances :—
1. Three musketeers ... F 739
2. Twenty years after ... F 740
3. Vicomte de Bragelonne F 741

DUMAS, Alexandre. D' Artagnan romances—*contd.*
4. Louise de la Valliere... F 742
5. Man in the iron mask F 743
Regency romances:—
1. Conspirators ... F 744
Chevalier d'Harmental F 745
Same as above.
2. Regent's daughter ... F 746
3. Olympe de Clèves. 2 v. F 747
Marie Antoinette romances:—
1. Memoirs of a physician F 748
2. Queen's necklace F 749, 750
3. Taking the Bastile ... F 751
Ange Pitou. 2 v. ... F 752
Same as above.
4. Countess de Charny ... F 753
5. Chevalier de maison rouge ... ... F 754
Napoleon romances:—
1. Whites and the blues. 2 v. .. ... F 755
2. Companions of Jehu. 2 v. F 756
3. She-wolves. 2 v. ... F 2448
Miscellaneous:—
Black Tulip ... ... F 757
Count of Monte Cristo F 758, 759
Tales of the Caucasus ... F 760
War of women ... ... F 761
DU MAURIER, George. The Martian .. ... F 762
Peter Ibbetson ... ... F 763
Trilby ... ... F 764
DUNCAN, N. Cruise of the Shining Light ... ... F 765
Doctor Luke ... ... F 766
Way of the sea ... ... F 767
DUNCAN, S. J. American girl in London ... ... F 768
Simple adventures of Memsahib ... ... F 769
DUNN, M. B. Memory street F 770
DURRANT, W. S. Cross and dagger... ... ... F 771
DUTT, R. Lake of palms ... F 772
EDEN, C. H. Afloat with Nelson... .. ... F 773
EDGAR, J. G. Cavaliers and Roundheads ... ... J 119
Cressy and Poictiers ... J 120
Runnymede and Lincoln fair ... ... J 121
EDGEWORTH, Maria. Absentee F 775
Belinda ... ... F 774
Castle Rackrent ... ... F 775
Helen ... ... F 776
Ormond ... ... F 777
Parent's assistant ... ... J 122
Popular tales ... ... F 778
EDWARDES, *Mrs.* Annie. Ought we to visit her? ... F 779
Steven Lawrence... ... F 780
EDWARDS, *Miss* Betham-. A close ring ... ... F 781
Felicia ... ... F 782
Lord of the harvest ... F 783
Mock Beggars' Hall F 784, 785
North-country comedy F 786, 787
ELIOT, George, *pseud.* (*Mrs.* J. W. Cross). Adam Bede F 788, 789, 790
Daniel Deronda ... ... F 791
Felix Holt ... F 792, 793
Middlemarch ... ... F 794
Mill on the Floss... F 795, 796
Romola ... ... F 797, 798, 799
Scenes of clerical life F 800, 801
Silas Marner ... F 802, 803
Elizabeth, *Queen of Roumania.* *See* Sylva, Carmen, *pseud.*
ELLIS, E. S. Klondike nuggets ... ... J 123
ELLIS, W. C. Our family portraits ... ... F 804
EMMETT, K. P. (*Mrs.* Foley). Silver Zone ... ... F 805
ERCKMANN, Emile, *and* A. CHATRIAN. Blockade .. F 806
Brothers Rantzau ... F 807
Citizen Bonaparte, 1794-1815 F 808
Conscript ... ... F 809
Great invasion of 1813-14 ... F 810
States general ... ... F 811
Waterloo... ... ... F 812
Sequel to The Conscript.
Year one of the republic ... F 813
EVERITT, N. Told at twilight F 814
EWALD, C. Two-legs, etc. ... F 815
EWING, J. H. Brothers of pity J 124
The Brownies ... ... J 125
Jackanapes ... ... J 126
Jan of the windmill ... J 127
Lob Lie-by-the-fire, etc. ... J 128
Old-fashioned fairy tales ... J 129
Peace egg, etc. ... ... J 130
Six to sixteen ... ... J 131
EYSTER, N. B. Chinese Quaker F 816
FARQUHARSON, A. C. St. Nazarius ... ... F 817
FARRAR, F. W., *Dean.* St. Winifred's ... ... J 132
FEA, Allan. My Lady Wentworth ... ... F 818
Felkin, *Mrs.* A. L. *See* Fowler, Ellen Thorneycroft.
FENN, G. M. Blue jackets ... J 133
Brownsmith's boy ... J 134
Burr junior ... .. J 135
Cutlass and cudgel .. J 136
Eli's children ... ... F 819
In the king's name ... J 137
Master of the ceremonies... F 820
Middy and ensign ... J 138
Nat the naturalist ... J 139

FENN, G. M.—*contd.* New mistress ... ... F 821
Patience wins ... ... J 140
Sail-ho! ... ... J 141
Sawn off. The gilded pill F 822
Stan Lynn .. ... J 142
Terrible coward. Son Philip J 143
Three boys ... ... J 144
Walsh ... ... J 145
Weathercock ... ... J 146
Yussuf the guide ... ... J 147
FERRIER, Susan E. Destiny F 823
Inheritance .. ... F 824
Marriage ... ... F 825
FIELDING, Henry. History of Tom Jones ... ... F 826
FINDLATER, Mary. Blind bird's nest ... ... F 827
— *and* Jane. Crossriggs ... F 828
FINNEMORE, E. P. King of shreds and patches ... J 148
FITCHETT, W. H. Commander of the "Hirondelle" J 149
Pawn in the game ... F 829
FITZGERALD, G. B. Kingdom that never came ... F 830
FLAUBERT, Gustave. Salambo F 831
FLETCHER, J. S. Anthony Everton ... ... J 150
Arcadians ... ... F 832
Builders ... ... F 833
Daniel Quayne ... ... F 834
The Pinfold ... ... F 835
FOGAZZARO, Antonio. Leila F 836
Sequel to The Saint.
Man of the world... ... F 837
The Patriot ... ... F 838
The Saint ... ... F 839
FORSTER, E. M. Howards End ... ... F 840
Longest journey ... ... F 841
FORSTER, R. H. Tynedale comedy ... ... F 842
FOTHERGILL, Jessie. First violin ... ... F 843
Healey ... ... F 844
Kith and kin ... F 845, 846
Oriole's daughter... ... F 847
Probation .. F 848, 849
The Wellfields .. ... F 850
FOUQUE, *Baron* de la Motte. Minstrel love ... ... F 851
Wild love, etc. ... ... F 852
FOWLER, E. H. Corner of the West ... ... F 853
FOWLER, Ellen Thorneycroft (*Mrs.* A. L. Felkin). Double thread ... ... F 854
Farringdons ... F 855, 856
In subjection ... ... F 857
Place and power ... ... F 858
Wisdom of folly ... ... F 859
FOX, John. Little shepherd of kingdom come ... F 860
FRANCILLON, R. E. Romances of the law ... ... F 861
FRANCIS, M. E. Christian Thal F 862
Dorset dear .. ... F 863
Galatea of the Wheatfield... F 864
Hardy-on-the-hill ... F 865
Noblesse oblige ... ... F 866
Pastorals of Dorset ... F 867
FRASER, *Mrs.* Hugh. Chapter of accidents ... ... F 868
Giannella ... ... F 869
In the shadow of the Lord F 870
Fräulein Schmidt and Mr. Anstruther ... ... F 871
FREDERIC, Harold. The Copperhead, etc. ... F 872
Gloria mundi .. ... F 873
Illumination ... F 874, 875
In the valley ... ... F 876
Market-place ... ... F 877
Mrs. Albert Grundy ... F 878
Return of the O'Mohoney F 879
Seth's brother's wife ... F 880
FREE, R. On the wall ... F 881
FREEMAN, *Mrs.* C. M. *See* Wilkins, Mary E.
FRENCH, Alice. *See* Thanet, Octave, *pseud.*
FRENCH, Allen. Colonials ... F 882
FRENSSEN, G. Jörn Uhl ... F 883
FRIEDMAN, J. K. By bread alone ... ... F 884
FROUDE, J. Nemesis of faith F 885
Two chiefs of Dunboy ... F 886
FRYER, A. C. Harold and the months ... ... J 151
FULFORD, J. Some unoffending prisoners ... F 887
GALSWORTHY, John. Country house ... ... F 888
Fraternity ... ... F 889
Man of property ... ... F 890
Patrician ... ... F 891
Villa Rubein, etc. ... F 892
GALT, John. Annals of the the parish. The Ayrshire legatees ... ... F 893
GARDENHIRE, S. M. Lux crucis ... ... F 894
GARDINER, F. J. Village life in the Fens ... ... F 895
GARLAND, Hamlin. Rose of Dutcher's Coolly ... F 896
GARNETT, O. Petersburg Tales ... ... F 897
GARNETT, Richard. Twilight of the gods ... ... F 898
GARRETT, E. Crooked places F 899
GARVICE, C. Fatal ruby ... F 900
Heart of a maid ... ... F 901

GARVICE, C.—*contd.* Queen Kate ... ... F 902
GASKELL, *Lady* C. M. Old Shropshire life ... ... F 903
GASKELL, *Mrs.* E. C. Cranford ... ... F 904
Lizzie Leigh, etc.... ... F 905
Mary Barton ... ... F 906
North and South ... ... F 907
Ruth, etc. ... ... F 908
Sylvia's lovers ... ... F 909
Wives and daughters ... F 910
GAUTIER, Théophile. Romance of a mummy ... F 911
GERARD, E. D. Sensitive plant ... ... F 912
GERARD, M. Red seal ... F 913
Shadow of Gilsland .. F 914
GERRARE, Wirt. Phantasms F 915
GIBBON, Charles. Princess of Jutedom ... ... F 916
Queen of the meadow ... F 917
Robin Gray ... ... F 918
GIBBONS, W. F. Those black diamond men ... ... F 919
GIBBS, P. Individualist ... F 920
GIBERNE, Agnes. Aimée ... J 152
Nigel Browning ... ... J 153
Will Foster of the ferry ... J 154
GIFT, Theo. Wrecked at the outset .. .. F 921
GILBERT, W. "Them boots" F 922
GILBERT, *Sir* W. S. Foggerty's fairy, etc. .. F 923
GILCHRIST, R. Murray. Good-bye to market, etc. ... F 924
The labyrinth ... ... F 925
GILES, H. A. Strange stories from a Chinese studio. 2 v. F 926
GILKES, A. H. Day at Dulwich ... . F 927
GILLIATT, E. God save King Alfred ... . J 155
King's reeve ... ... J 156
GILSON, C. Lost empire ... J 157
Lost island .. ... J 158
GISSING, George. Crown of life ... . F 928
Demos ... ... F 929
Denzil Quarrier ... ... F 930
Emancipated ... ... F 931
Eve's ransom ... ... F 932
Human odds and ends ... F 933
New Grub street ... ... F 934
Odd women ... ... F 935
Our friend the charlatan ... F 936
Private papers of Henry Ryecroft .. ... F 937
Town traveller ... ... F 938
Unclassed ... .. F 939
Veranilda ... ... F 940
GLASGOW, E. Battle-ground F 941
GLOVATSKI, A. Pharaoh and the priest ... ... F 942
GLYN, Elinor. Reflections of Ambrosine ... F 943
GOETHE, J. W. von. Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship F 944
GOLDSMITH, Oliver. Vicar of Wakefield ... ... F 945
GORDON, James. Village and the doctor ... ... F 946
GORDON, S. Ferry of fate ... F 947
GORKY, Maxim, *pseud.* (A. M. Peshkoff). Comrades ... F 948
Malva ... ... F 950
Man who was afraid ... F 949
Orloff couple ... ... F 950
Spy ... ... F 951
Tales ... ... F 952
GOSS, C. F. Redemption of David Corson .. .. F 953
GOTTHELF, J. Story of an Alpine valley ... ... F 954
GOULD, S. Baring-. Arminell F 955
Broom-squire ... ... F 956
Cheap Jack Zita ... ... F 957
Chris of all-sorts ... ... F 958
Court Royal ... ... F 959
Dartmoor idylls ... ... F 960
Domitia ... ... F 961
Frobishers ... F 962, 963
Grettir the outlaw ... J 159
Guavas the tinner ... F 964
In a quiet village .. .. F 965
In the roar of the sea ... F 966
John Herring ... ... F 967
Mehalah ... ... F 968, 969
Miss Quillet ... ... F 970
Noémi ... . F 971
Pennycomequicks ... F 972
Perpetua ... ... F 973
Richard Cable ... ... F 974
Urith ... ... F 975
GOWING, *Mrs.* A. By Thames and Tiber .. ... F 976
"A touch of the sun" ... F 977
GRAHAM, J. Great god success F 978
GRAHAM, R. B. C. His people F 979
GRAHAM, W. The Zionists F 980
GRAHAME, K. Golden age F 981, 982
GRAND, Sarah, *pseud.* (Mrs. McFall). Beth book ... F 983
Emotional moments ... F 984
Heavenly twins ... ... F 985
Ideala ... ... F 986
GRANT, James. Adventures of an aide-de-camp ... F 987
Cameronians ... ... F 988
Cavaliers of fortune ... F 989
Jane Seton ... ... F 990
Oliver Ellis ... ... F 991
Queen's cadet ... ... F 992
Romance of war ... ... F 993

GRANT, James—*contd.* Scots brigade, etc. ... ... F 994
Scottish cavalier ... ... F 995
Six years ago ... ... F 996
White cockade ... ... F 997
GRAS, Félix. Reds of the Midi F 998
The Terror ... ... F 999
Sequel to Reds of the Midi.
White terror ... ... F 1000
Sequel to The Terror.
GRAVES, C. Well meaning woman ... ... F 1001
GRAY, L. M. Dunalton ... J 161
GRAY, Maxwell, *pseud.* (M. G. Tuttiett). Last sentence ... ... F 1002
Silence of Dean Maitland... F 1003
GREEN, E. Everett-. After Worcester ... ... J 162
Clerk of Oxford ... ... J 163
Dulcie's little brother ... J 164
Dulcie's love story ... J 165
Eustace Marchmont ... J 166
For the faith ... ... J 167
House of silence ... ... F 2449
Lady of the bungalow ... F 1004
Lord of Dynevor ... ... J 168
GREENE, Robert. Pandosto F 1005
GREY, Cyril. Manse rose ... F 1006
GREY, R. Power of the dog F 1007
GRIBBLE, F. Dream of peace F 1008
GRIER, S. C. Peace with honour ... ... F 1009
GRIFFIN, Gerald. The Collegians ... ... F 1010
GRIFFITHS, Arthur. Thrice captive . ... F 1011
GROOME, F. H. Kriegspiel F 1012
GULL, C. Ranger-. The Serf F 1013
GUNTER, A. C. Mr. Potter of Texas ... ... F 1014
Guthrie, T. A. *See* Anstey, F., *pseud.*
GUTTENBERG, Violet. Neither Jew nor Greek ... ... F 1015
Guyton, *Mrs.* E. *See* Worboise, Emma Jane.
GWYNN, Stephen. John Maxwell's marriage .. ... F 1016
Robert Emmet ... ... F 1017
GWYNNE, Paul. Marta ... F 1018
Pagan at the shrine ... F 1019
HAGGARD, H. Rider. Allan Quartermain ... ... F 1020
Allan's wife, etc. ... ... F 1021
Beatrice ... ... F 1022
Benita ... ... F 1023
Black heart and white heart F 1024
Brethren ... . F 1025
Cleopatra ... ... F 1026
Colonel Quaritch, V.C. .. F 1027
Dawn ... ... F 1028

HAGGARD, H. Rider—*contd.*
Doctor Therne ... ... F 1029
Eric Brighteyes .. ... F 1030
Fair Margaret ... ... F 1031
Ghost kings ... ... F 1032
Heart of the world ... F 1033
Jess ... ... F 1034
Joan Haste ... ... F 1035
King Solomon's mines ... F 1036
Lady of Blossholme ... F 1037
Lysbeth ... ... F 1038
Maiwa's revenge ... ... F 1039
Mr. Meeson's will ... F 1040
Montezuma's daughter ... F 1041
Morning star ... ... F 1042
Nada the lily ... ... F 1043
People of the mist ... F 1044
Queen Sheba's ring ... F 1045
She ... ... F 1046
Stella Fregelius ... ... F 1047
Swallow ... ... F 1048
Way of the spirit ... F 1049, 1050
Witch's head ... ... F 1051
Yellow god ... ... F 1052
—*and* Andrew Lang. World's desire ... ... F 1053
HAIGH, J. L. Sir Galahad of the slums ... F 1054
HALES, A. G. A Lindsay o' the dale ... ... F 1055
Haliburton, T. C. *See* Slick, Sam, *pseud.*
HALLOWES, F. S. Hate of hate ... ... F 1056
HAMILTON, *Lord* Ernest. Mary Hamilton ... F 1057
HAMILTON, M. McLeod of the Camerons ... ... F 1058
HARDY, Thomas. Desperate remedies ... ... F 1059
Far from the madding crowd ... ... F 1060, 1061
Group of noble dames ... F 1062
Hand of Ethelberta .. F 1063
A Laodicean ... ... F 1064
Life's little ironies ... F 1065
Mayor of Casterbridge ... F 1066
Pair of blue eyes ... ... F 1067
Return of the native F 1068, 1069
Tess of the D'Urbervilles ... F 1070
Trumpet major ... .. F 1071
Two on a tower ... ... F 1072
Under the greenwood tree F 1073, 1074
The Well-beloved ... F 1075
Wessex tales ... ... F 1076
Woodlanders ... F 1077, 1078
HARE, C. Félicita ... ... F 1079
HARLAND, Henry. Cardinal's snuff-box ... ... F 1080
Lady Paramount ... ... F 1081
Royal end ... ... F 1082

HARRADEN, Beatrice. The Fowler... ... ... F 1083
Hilda Strafford. Remittance man ... ... F 1084
Interplay ... ... F 1085
Katharine Frensham ... F 1086
Ships that pass in the night F 1087
HARRIS, Frank. Elder Conklin, etc. ... ... F 1088
HARRIS, Joel Chandler. Aaron in the wildwoods ... J 169
Nights with Uncle Remus J 170
On the wing of occasions ... F 1089
Plantation pageants ... J 171
Sister Jane ... F 1090, 1091
Tales of the home folks ... F 1092
Uncle Remus ... ... J 172
Harrison, *Mrs.* William. *See* Malet, Lucas, *pseud.*
HARTE, Bret. Bell-ringer of Angel's ... ... F 1093
Crusade of the "Excelsior" F 1094
Drift from Redwood camp F 1105, 1106
First family of Tasajara ... F 1095
Flip, etc. ... ... F 1096
From Sand-hill to Pine ... F 1097
Gabriel Conroy ... ... F 1098
Heiress of Red Dog, etc. ... F 1099
In the Carquinez woods ... F 1100
Luck of roaring camp, etc. F 1101
Maruja ... ... F 1102
Mr. Jack Hamlin's mediation, etc. ... ... F 1103
On the old trail ... ... F 1104
Phyllis of the Sierras F 1105, 1106
Sensational novels condensed ... ... F 1101
Tales of the Pacific slope. 2 v. ... ... F 1107
Tales of the pine and the cypress ... ... F 1108
Trent's trust, etc.... ... F 1109
Under the Redwoods ... F 1110
Hawkins, A. H. *See* Hope, Anthony, *pseud.*
HAWTHORNE, Julian. Beatrix Randolph ... ... F 1111
Dust ... ... F 1112
Garth ... ... F 1113
Prince Saroni's wife, etc. ... F 1114
Sebastian Strome... ... F 1115
HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel. Blithedale romance ... F 1116
House of the seven gables... F 1117
Mosses from an old manse F 1118
Scarlet letter ... ... F 1119
The Snow-image ... ... F 1120
Transformation ... ... F 1121
Twice-told tales ... F 1122, 1123
HAVENS, Herbert. Captain of irregulars ... ... J 173
HAVENS, Herbert—*contd.*
Clevely Sahib .. ... J 174
Red, white and green ... J 175
HEADLAM, C. Secret of sorrow F 1124
HEARN, Lafcadio. Youma ... F 1125
Hector, *Mrs.* Alexander. *See* Alexander, *Mrs.*, *pseud.*
HEMING, Arthur. Spirit lake F 1126
HENDRY, Hamish. Just forty winks ... ... J 176
HENTY, G. A. At Aboukir and Acre ... ... J 177
At Agincourt ... ... J 178
By pike and dyke... ... J 179
By sheer pluck ... ... J 180
Captain Bayley's heir ... J 181
Cat of Bubastes ... ... J 182
Condemned as a nihilist ... J 183
Dash for Khartoum ... J 184
Dragon and the raven J 185, 186
Facing death ... ... J 187
Final reckoning ... ... J 188
For name and fame ... J 189
For the temple ... ... J 190
Friends though divided ... J 191
Held fast for England .. J 192
In freedom's cause ... J 193
In Greek waters ... J 194, 195
In times of peril ... ... J 196
Maori and settler... ... J 197
No surrender ! ... ... J 198
On the Irrawaddy... ... J 199
Out on the pampas ... J 200
Redskin and cowboy ... J 201
Through the fray... ... J 202
Through the Sikh war ... J 203
When London burned ... J 204
Winning his spurs ... J 205
With Buller in Natal ... J 206
With Clive in India ... J 207
With Lee in Virginia ... J 208
Wulf the Saxon .. ... J 209
Yarns on the beach ... J 210
Young buglers ... .. J 211
Young Carthaginian ... J 212
Young Franc-tireurs ... J 213
— *and others.* Venture and valour... ... ... J 214
HERMAN, H. King in Bohemia F 1127
HETHERINGTON, H. F. and H. D. BURTON. Paul Nugent, materialist. 2 v. F 1128
HEWLETT, Maurice. Brazenhead the Great ... ... F 1129
Fond Adventures F 1130, 1131
Fool errant ... ... F 1132
Forest lovers ... ... F 1133
Half-way house ... ... F 1134
Little novels of Italy ... F 1135
New Canterbury tales . . F 1136
Open country ... ... F 1137
Queen's quair ... ... F 1138

HEWLETT, Maurice—*contd.*
Rest Harrow ... ... F 1139
Richard Yea-and-nay ... F 1140
HICHENS, Robert. Barbary sheep ... ... F 1141
Bella donna ... ... F 1142
Black spaniel, etc. ... F 1143
Byeways ... . . F 1144
Call of the blood ... ... F 1145
Dweller on the threshold ... F 1146
Garden of Allah ... ... F 1147
A spirit in prison... ... F 1148
Tongues of conscience ... F 1149
Woman with a fan ... F 1150
Hinkson, *Mrs.* H. A. *See* Tynan, Katharine.
HOBART, Elizabeth. Leaves from a Suffolk garden ... F 1151
HOBBES, John Oliver, *pseud.* (Mrs. R. W. Craigie). Dream and the business... F 1152
Flute of Pan ... ... F 1153
The Gods, some mortals, and Lord Wickenham ... F 1154
The Herb-moon ... ... F 1155
Robert Orange ... F 1156, 1157
Sequel to School for Saints.
School for saints ... ... F 1158
Tales about temperaments F 1159
The Vineyard ... ... F 1160
HOBSON, A. In old Alabama F 1161
HOCKING, Joseph. Chariots of the Lord ... ... F 1162
Madness of David Baring .. F 1163
Woman of Babylon ... F 1164
HOCKING, Silas K. Conquering will .. .. F 1165
Doctor Dick, etc.... ... F 1166
Her Benny ... ... J 215
Silent man ... ... F 1167
To pay the price ... ... F 1168
HODGSON, W. H. Boats of the "Glen Carrig" ... F 1169
HOLDSWORTH, Annie E. (*Mrs.* Lee-Hamilton). The Gods arrive ... ... F 1170
Lady Letty Brandon ... F 1171
HOLMES, O. W. Elsie Venner F 1172
Guardian angel ... ... F 1173
HOLT, Emily S. It might have been ... ... J 216
King's daughters ... ... J 217
Mistress Margery... ... J 218
Slave girl of Pompeii. Way of the cross ... ... J 219
White rose of Langley ... J 220
HOME, A. From fag to monitor J 221
HOPE, Anthony, *pseud.* (A. H. Hawkins). Chronicles of Count Antonio ... F 1174, 1175
Comedies of courtship . F 1176
Dolly dialogues ... ... F 1177

HOPE, Anthony—*contd.* God in the car ... ... F 1178
Great Miss Driver ... F 1179
Half a hero ... ... F 1180
Heart of Princess Osra ... F 1181
Intrusions of Peggy F 1182, 1183
King's mirror ... ... F 1184
Man of mark ... ... F 1185
Phroso ... . F 1186
Prisoner of Zenda F 1187, 1188
Quisanté ... ... F 1189
Rupert of Hentzau F 1190, 1191
Sequel to Prisoner of Zenda.
Second string ... ... F 1192
Servant of the public ... F 1193
Simon Dale . ... F 1194
Sophy of Kravonia ... F 1195
Tales of two people ... F 1196
Tristram of Blent ... F 1197
HOPE, Ascott R. Album of adventures ... ... J 222
Ready-made romance ... J 223
Wigwam and the warpath ... J 224
Young travellers' tales ... J 225
HOPKINS, Tighe. Nugents of Carriconna ... ... F 1198
HORNUNG, E. W. Bride from the bush ... ... F 1199
HOUGHTON, A. E. Gilbert Murray ... ... F 1200
HOUSMAN, Laurence. Gods and their makers ... F 1201
HOWELLS, W. D. At the sign of the savage ... ... F 1211
Chance acquaintance . . F 1202
Counterfeit presentment ... F 1203
Dr. Breen's practice ... F 1204
Fearful responsibility ... F 1205
Fennel and rue ... ... F 1206
Foregone conclusion ... F 1207
The Kentons ... ... F 1208
Lady of the Aroostook. 2 v. F 1209
Miss Bellard's inspiration... F 1210
Out of the question ... F 1211
Parlour car ... ... F 1203
Ragged lady ... ... F 1212
Rise of Silas Lapham ... F 1213
Son of Royal Langbrith ... F 1214
Their silver wedding journey F 1215
Through the eye of the needle ... ... F 1216
Tonelli's marriage ... F 1205
Undiscovered country ... F 1217
HUDSON, W. H. Green mansions ... ... F 1218
HUEFFER, F. M. A call ... F 1219
Mr. Apollo ... ... F 1220
The Portrait ... ... F 1221
Privy seal ... ... F 1222
HUGESSEN, E. Knatchbull-. The satellite, etc.... ... J 226

HUGHES, Thomas. Ashen faggot ... ... J 227
Scouring of the white horse J 227, 228
Tom Brown at Oxford ... J 229
Tom Brown's schooldays ... J 230
HUGO, Victor. Bug-Jargal ... F 1226
By order of the king ... F 1223
Claude Gueux ... F 1226
Hunchback of Notre-Dame F 1224
Last days of a condemned F 1225, 1226
Les misérables ... ... F 1227
Ninety-three ... ... F 1228
Notre Dame de Paris ... F 1229
Toilers of the sea... ... F 1230
HUNGERFORD, *Mrs.* Molly Bawn ... ... F 1231
Portia ... ... F 1232
Phyllis ... ... F 1233
Unsatisfactory lover ... F 1234
HUNT, *Mrs.* A. W. Leaden casket ... ... F 1235
Self-condemned ... ... F 1236
HUNT, Violet. Human interest ... ... F 1237
HUNTER, P. H. James Inwick ... ... F 1238
HUTCHESON, J. C. White squall ... ... J 231
HUTCHINSON, H. G. Crowborough Beacon ... F 1239
Friend of Nelson ... ... F 1240
HYNE, C. J. C. Thompson's progress ... ... F 1241
INGELOW, J. Off the Skelligs F 1242
A sister's bye hours ... J 232
Studies for stories from girls' lives ... ... J 233
INGRAHAM, J. H. Pillar of fire ... ... F 1243
Prince of the house of David ... . F 1244
Throne of David ... ... F 1245
Iron, Ralph, *pseud.* *See* Schreiner, Olive.
JACOBS, W. W. At Sunwich port .. .. F 1246
Captains all ... ... F 1247
Lady of the barge ... F 1248
Many cargoes ... ... F 1249
Odd craft ... ... F 1250
Sailors' knots ... ... F 1251
Salthaven ... ... F 1252
Sea urchins ... ... F 1253
Short cruises ... ... F 1254
Skipper's wooing ... F 1255
JAMES, Andrew. Ninety-eight and sixty years after ... F 1256
JAMES, *Mrs.* G. *See* Warden, Florence, *pseud.*
JAMES, G. P. R. Arabella Stuart ... ... F 1257
De l'Orme ... ... F 1258
Mary of Burgundy ... F 1259
Philip Augustus ... ... F 1260
Rose d'Albret ... ... F 1261
The Smuggler ... ... F 1262
JAMES, H. Aspern papers ... F 1263
Better sort ... ... F 1264
Embarrassments... ... F 1265
Finer grain ... ... F 1266
In the cage ... ... F 1267
Louisa Pallant ... ... F 1263
Modern warning ... .. F 1263
Portrait of a lady .. F 1268
Sacred fount ... ... F 1269
Soft side ... ... F 1270
Terminations ... ... F 1271
Tragic muse ... ... F 1272
JAMIESON, J. H. Sir John's ward ... ... F 1273
JEFFERIES, Richard. After London ... ... F 1274
Amaryllis at the fair ... F 1275
Wood magic ... .. F 1276
JENKINS, Edward. Lord Bantam ... ... F 1277
JENKINSON, Arthur. God's winepress ... ... F 1278
JEPHSON, B. M. Roll of the drum ... ... F 1279
JEROME, J. K. They and I... F 1280
Three men in a boat ... F 1281
JERROLD, Douglas. Brownrigg papers ... ... F 1282
Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures, etc. ... ... F 1283
JOHNSON, Samuel. Rasselas F 1284
JOHNSTON, C. N. Major Owen, etc. ... ... F 1285
JÓKAI, Maurus. Baron's sons F 1286
Day of wrath ... ... F 1287
Eyes like the sea... .. F 1288
Green book ... ... F 1289
Halil the pedlar ... ... F 1290
Hungarian Nabob ... F 1291
Manasseh ... .. F 1292
'Midst the wild Carpathians F 1293
Poor plutocrats ... ... F 1294
Strange story of Rab Ráby F 1295
Tales ... ... F 1296
Yellow rose .. ... F 1297
JONES, Dora M. Maid of Normandy ... ... F 1298
JÓSIKA, Nicholas, *Baron.* 'Neath the hoof of the tartar ... ... F 1299
KEARY, A. *and* E. Little Wanderlin, etc. ... J 234
KEARY, C. F. Mariage de convenance ... ... F 1300
Two Lancrofts ... ... F 1301

Keats, Gwendoline. *See* Zack, *pseud.*
Keddie, Henrietta. *See* Tytler, Sarah, *pseud.*
KEMP, Geraldine. By law eternal ... ... F 1302
Ingram ... ... F 1303
KENNARD, *Mrs.* Edward. Tony Larkin, Englishman F 1304
KENT, Elizabeth. The House opposite ... ... F 1305
Kingscote, *Mrs.* *See* Cleeve, Lucas, *pseud.*
KINGSLEY, Charles. Alton Locke ... ... F 1306, 1307
Hereward the Wake ... F 1308
Hypatia .. .. F 1309
Two years ago ... ... F 1310
Water babies ... ... J 235
Westward ho! ... ... F 1311
Yeast ... ... F 1312
KINGSLEY, Henry. Austin Elliot ... ... F 1313
Boy in grey, etc. ... ... F 1314
Hillyars and the Burtons ... F 1315
Mademoiselle Mathilde ... F 1316
Number seventeen ... F 1317
Oakshott Castle. Grange Garden ... ... F 1318
Old Margaret ... ... F 1319
Ravenshoe ... ... F 1320
Recollections of Geoffry Hamlyn ... ... F 1321
Silcote of Silcotes ... F 1322
Stretton ... ... F 1323
KINGSTON, W. H. G. Afar in the forest ... ... J 236
Charley Laurel ... ... J 237
Clara Maynard ... ... J 238
Dick Onslow ... ... J 239
Fire ships ... ... J 240
Heir of Kilfinnan .. J 241
Hurricane Hurry ... ... J 242
In the wilds of Florida ... J 243
John Deane ... ... J 244
Manco, the Peruvian chief J 245
Mark Seaworth ... ... J 246
Missing ship ... ... J 247
Paddy Finn ... ... J 248
Peter the whaler .. ... J 249
Rival Crusoes ... ... J 250
Snowshoes and canoes ... J 251
Three admirals ... ... J 252
Three commanders ... J 253
Three midshipmen ... J 254
True Blue .. ... J 255
Twice lost ... ... J 256
KIPLING, Rudyard. Actions and reactions .. ... F 1324
Captains courageous ... J 257
Day's work ... ... F 1325
In black and white ... F 1332
KIPLING, Rudyard—*contd.*
Jungle book ... ... J 258
Just so stories ... ... J 259
Kim ... ... F 1326
Life's handicap ... ... F 1327
Light that failed ... ... F 1328
Many inventions... ... F 1329
Phantom 'Rickshaw ... F 1335
Plain tales from the hills ... F 1330
Puck of Pook's hill ... J 260
Rewards and fairies J 261, 262
Second Jungle Book ... J 263
Soldier tales ... ... F 1331
Soldiers three ... ... F 1332
Stalky and Co. ... ... F 1333
Story of the Gadsbys ... F 1332
Traffics and discoveries ... F 1334
Under the Deodars ... F 1335
Wee Willie Winkie ... F 1335
— *and* W. Balestier. The Naulahka ... ... F 1336
KNIGHT, E. F. Desperate voyage ... .. F 1337
KNIGHTS, L. R. Rose of dawn F 1338
KRASZEWSKI, J. I. The Jew F 1339
Laffan, *Mrs.* De Courcy. *See* Adams, *Mrs.* Leith.
LANCASTER, G. B. Sons o' men ... ... F 1340
Lancaster, W. J. C. *See* Collingwood, H., *pseud.*
LANE, Mrs. J. According to Maria ... ... F 1341
LANG, Andrew. The Disentanglers ... ... F 1342
A monk of Fife ... ... F 1343
LANGBRIDGE, F. Calling of the weir ... ... F 1344
LANGBRIDGE, R. Ambush of young days ... ... F 1345
LANGBRIDGE, V., *and* C. H. Bourne. Valley of inheritance ... ... F 1346
LATTO, W. D. Tammas Bodkin ... ... F 1347
LAWLESS, Emily. Hurrish... F 1348
With Essex in Ireland ... F 1349
LAWRENCE, G. A. Guy Livingstone ... ... F 1350
LAWSON, T. W. Friday the 13th. ... ... F 1351
LEE, A. Key of the holy house ... ... F 1352
King Stork of the Netherlands ... ... F 1353
Lee-Hamilton, *Mrs.* *See* Holdsworth, Annie E.
LEE, Holme. Ben Milner's wooing ... ... F 1354
Country stories ... ... F 1355
LE GALLIENNE, R. Quest of the golden girl... ... F 1356

LE GALLIENNE, R.—*contd.*
Romance of zion chapel F 1357, 1358
Young lives ... .. F 1359
LEIGH, Garrett. Burning mist F 1360, 1361
LE QUEUX, W. Behind the throne... ... ... F 1362
The money-spider ... F 1363
LE SAGE, A. R. Adventures of Gil Blas .. ... F 1364
Letters which never reached him ... ... F 1365
LEVER, Charles. Barrington F 1366
Charles O'Malley... F 1367, 1368
Confessions of Con Cregan F 1369
The Daltons. 2 v. .. F 1370
Dodd family abroad ... F 1371
Harry Lorrequer ... ... F 1372
Jack Hinton ... ... F 1373
Lord Kilgobbin ... ... F 1374
Luttrell of Arran... ... F 1375
Maurice Tiernay ... ... F 1376
The O'Donoghue ... F 1377
Roland Cashel ... ... F 1378
Tom Burke of "Ours" ... F 1379
LINDSEY, W. Cinder-path tales ... ... F 1380
LINTON, *Mrs.* E. Lynn.
Atonement of Leam Dundas F 1381
Grasp your nettle ... F 1382
An octave of friends, etc. ... F 1383
Paston Carew ... ... F 1384
True history of Joshua Davidson ... ... F 1385
Under which Lord? ... F 1386
World well lost ... ... F 1387
LITTLE, W. J. K. Child of Stafferton ... ... F 1388
LOCKE, W. J. Septimus ... F 1389
LONDON, Jack. Adventure... F 1390
Before Adam ... ... F 1391
Burning daylight . ... F 1392
Faith of men, etc. ... F 1393
Martin Eden ... ... F 1394
Tales of the fish patrol ... F 1395
White fang ... ... F 1396
LONG, J. L. Miss Cherry-blossom of Tôkyô ... F 1397
LOTI, Pierre, *pseud.* (L. M. J. Viaud). Disenchanted F 1398
LOVER, Samuel. Further stories of Ireland ... F 1399
Handy Andy ... F 1400, 1401
Legends and stories of Ireland. 2 v. ... ... F 1402
Rory O'More ... ... F 1403
LOW, C. R. Cyril Hamilton J 264
LOWERISON, H. From paleolith to motor car ... F 1404
LUBIN, David. Let there be light ... ... F 1405

LUCAS, E. V. Anne's terrible good nature, etc. ... J 265
Mr. Ingleside ... F 1406, 1407
Over Bemerton's ... ... F 1408
— *Editor.* Runaways and castaways ... ... J 266
LYALL, David. The Cornerstone ... ... F 1409
David Lyall's love story ... F 1410
Lights of home ... ... F 1411
Redemption of Neil Maclean F 1412
LYALL, Edna, *pseud.* (A. E. Bayly). Donovan ... F 1413
Hope the hermit... ... F 1414
Knight-errant ... ... F 1415
Wayfaring men ... F 1416, 1417
LYONS, A. Neil Arthur's ... F 1418
LYSAGHT, S. R. Her Majesty's rebels ... ... F 1419
Marplot ... ... F 1420
LYSTER, A. Chryssie's hero J 267
LYTTON, E. G. E. L. Bulwer, *Lord.* Alice F 1421, 1422, 1423
Calderon the courtier ... F 1436
The Caxtons ... ... F 1424
Coming race ... .. F 1425
Devereux ... ... F 1426
The Disowned ... ... F 1427
Eugene Aram ... .. F 1428
Falkland ... ... F 1429
Godolphin ... ... F 1430
Harold ... ... F 1431
Kenelm Chillingly ... F 1432
Last days of Pompeii F 1433, 1434
Last of the barons ... F 1435
Leila ... ... F 1436
"My novel." 2 v. ... F 1437
Night and morning F 1438, 1439
Paul Clifford ... ... F 1440
Pelham ... ... F 1441
Pilgrims of the Rhine ... F 1436
Strange story ... ... F 1442
What will he do with it? 2 v. F 1443
Zanoni ... ... F 1444
Zicci ... ... F 1429
MAARTENS, Maarten, *pseud.* (J. M. W. van der Poorten-Schwartz). Brothers all F 1445
Dorothea ... ... F 1446
God's fool .. ... F 1447
Greater glory ... ... F 1448
Harmen Pols, peasant ... F 1449
Healers ... ... F 1450
My poor relations ... F 1451
Price of Lis Doris ... F 1452
MCCARTHY, Justin. Comet of a season ... ... F 1453
Dictator ... ... F 1454
Maid of Athens ... ... F 1455
Mononia ... ... F 1456

McCarthy, Justin—*contd.*
Red diamonds ... ... F 1457
Waterdale neighbours ... F 1458
— *and Mrs.* Campbell Praed. "The Right Honourable." F 1459
McCarthy, Justin Huntly.
Donna Quixote ... F 1460
Duke's motto ... ... F 1461
Dryad ... ... F 1462
Flower of France ... F 1463
God of love ... ... F 1464
Royal Christopher ... F 1465
Seraphica . ... F 1466
McChesney, D. G. Cornet Strong of Ireton's Horse F 1467
Kathleen Clare ... ... F 1468
London roses ... ... F 1469
Miriam Cromwell, royalist J 268
MacColl, Hugh. Ednor Whitlock ... ... F 1470
MacDonald, George. Alec Forbes of Howglen ... F 1471
Annals of a quiet neighbourhood ... ... F 1472
Castle Warlock ... ... F 1473
David Elginbrod .. ... F 1474
Donal Grant ... .. F 1475
Elect lady ... ... F 1476
Guild Court ... ... F 1477
Flight of the shadow ... F 1478
Heather and snow ... F 1479
History of Gutta-percha Willie ... ... J 269
Light princess, etc. ... J 270
Lilith ... ... F 1480
Lost princess ... ... J 271
Malcolm ... ... F 1481
Marquis of Lossie ... F 1482
Mary Marston ... ... F 1483
Paul Faber ... ... F 1484
Princess and Curdie ... J 272
Princess and the goblin ... J 273
Ranald Bannerman's boyhood ... ... J 274
Robert Falconer ... ... F 1485
Rough shaking ... ... J 275
St. George and St. Michael F 1486
Salted with fire ... ... F 1487
Seaboard parish ... .. F 1488
Sequel to Annals of a quiet neighbourhood.
Sir Gibbie ... ... F 1489
Stephen Archer, etc. ... F 1490
Thomas Wingfold, curate ... F 1491
Vicar's daughter ... ... F 1492
Weighed and wanting ... F 1493
What's mine's mine ... F 1494
Wilfrid Cumbermede ... F 1495
MacDonald, R. God save the king ... ... F 1496
McFall, *Mrs.* *See* Grand, Sarah, *pseud.*
MacFall, Haldane, *and* D. C. Calthrop. Rouge .. F 1497
MacIlwaine, H. C. Undersong ... ... F 1498
Mackay, W. Mender of nets F 1499
Mackie, J. Man who forgot F 1500
Maclaren, Ian, *pseud.* (John Watson). Beside the bonnie brier bush F 1501, 1502
Days of auld Langsyne F 1503, 1504
Kate Carnegie and those ministers ... ... F 1505
Rabbi Saunderson ... F 1506
St. Jude's ... ... F 1507
Young barbarians ... J 276
Macleod, Fiona, *pseud.* (William Sharp). Dominion of dreams ... F 1508
Dominion of dreams. Under the dark star ... ... F 312
Pharais. The mountain lovers ... ... F 1509
Sin-eater. The washer of the ford ... ... F 1510
Silence of Amor. Where the forest murmurs ... F 1512
Macleod, Norman. Old lieutenant and his son F 1513, 1514
The Starling ... ... F 1515
Macphail, A. Vine of Sibmah ... ... F 1516
Major, C. Forest hearth ... F 1517
Malan, A. N. Uncle Towser J 277
Malet, Lucas, *pseud.* (*Mrs.* William Harrison). Carissima ... . F 1518
Colonel Enderby's wife ... F 1519
Far horizon ... ... F 1520
Gateless barrier ... ... F 1521
History of Sir Richard Calmady ... ... F 1522
Mrs. Lorimer ... ... F 1523
Wages of sin ... ... F 1524
The Wreck of the golden galleon ... F 1525, 1526
Mallock, W. H. Human document ... ... F 1527
Individualist ... ... F 1528
New republic ... ... F 1529
Veil of the temple ... F 1530
Mann, Mary E. Astray in arcady... ... ... F 1531
Avenging children ... F 1532
Heart-smiter ... . F 1533
Mating of a dove.. ... F 1534
One another's burdens ... F 1535
Parish of Hilby . . ... F 1536
Rose at Honeypot ... F 1537
Sheaf of corn ... .. F 1538

MANN, Mary E.—*contd.*
Sheep and the goats ... F 1539
When Arnold comes home F 1540
MANNING, Anne. Chronicle of Ethelfled ... ... F 1541
Household of Sir Thomas More ... ... F 1542
MANSFORD, C. J. Fags and the king ... ... J 278
MARCHANT, Bessie. (*Mrs.* J. A. Comfort). Among the torches of the Andes ... J 279
Sisters of Silver Creek ... J 280
MARCHI, E. de. Demetrio Pianelli ... ... F 1543
MARKHAM, *Sir* C. R. Paladins of Edwin the Great ... J 281
MARGUERITTE, Paul *and* Victor. The Commune ... F 1544
The Disaster ... ... F 1545
MARRIOTT, C. The Column F 1546
Love with honour ... F 1547
MARRYAT, Florence. In the name of liberty ... F 1548
Little marine and the Japanese lily .. ... J 282
MARRYAT, Frederick, *Capt.*
Dog fiend ... ... F 1549
Frank Mildmay ... ... F 1550
Jacob Faithful ... ... F 1551
Japhet in search of a father F 1552
The King's own ... ... F 1553
Masterman Ready ... J 283
Mr. Midshipman Easy F 1554, 1555
Newton Forster ... ... F 1556
Olla podrida ... ... F 1557
Peter Simple ... F 1558, 1559
Phantom ship ... F 1560, 1561
Poor Jack ... ... J 284
Privateersman ... ... F 1562
Valerie ... ... F 1563
MARSH, C. F. God's scholars F 1564
MARSH, J. B. Robin Hood... J 285
MARSHALL, B. Siege of York J 286
MARSHALL, *Mrs.* Emma.
Bishop's Cranworth ... J 287
Castle meadow ... ... J 288
In the East country ... J 289
Penshurst Castle ... ... J 290
True gentlewoman .. J 291
Under the Dome of St. Paul's ... ... J 292
Winifrede's journal ... J 293
MARTINEAU, Harriet. Billow and the rock ... ... F 1565
Deerbrook ... ... F 1566
Hour and the man ... F 1567
MASEFIELD, John. Captain Margaret ... ... F 1568
Lost endeavour ... ... F 1569
Multitude and solitude ... F 1570
Tarpaulin muster ... F 1571
MASON, A. E. W. At the Villa Rose ... ... F 1572
Broken road ... ... F 1573
Clementina ... F1574, 1575
Courtship of Morrice Buckler ... ... F 1576
Ensign Knightley, etc. ... F 1577
Four feathers ... ... F 1578
Miranda of the balcony F 1579, 1580
The Philanderers ... F 1581
Running water ... ... F 1582
— *and* Andrew Lang. Parson Kelly ... ... F 1583
MASSON, R. In our town ... F 1584
Transgressors ... ... F 1585
MATHERS, Helen. (*Mrs.* Henry Reeves) "Cherry ripe"!... ... F 1586, 1587
Comin' thro' the rye ... F 1588
Eyre's acquittal ... ... F 1589
Sequel to Story of a sin.
Found out ... ... F 1590
Jock o' Hazelgreen ... F 1591
Love, the thief ... ... F 1592
Lovely Malincourt ... F 1593
Murder or manslaughter? F 1594
Sin of Hagar ... ... F 1595
Story of a sin ... ... F 1596
MATHEW, Frank. The Royal sisters... ... F 1597, 1598
MAUPASSANT, Guy de. Pierre and Jean ... ... F 1599
Yvette, etc. ... ... F 1600
MAXWELL, *Sir* Herbert. Duke of Britain ... F 1601
Maxwell, *Mrs.* John. *See* Braddon, M. E.
MAXWELL, W. B. Countess of Maybury ... ... F 1602
Fabulous fancies... ... F 1603
Guarded flame ... ... F 1604
Hill Rise ... ... F 1605
Odd lengths ... ... F 1606
Rest cure ... ... F 1607
Seymour Charlton ... F 1608
MEADE, L. T. (*Mrs.* Toulmin Smith). Aylwyn's friends J 294
Blue of the sea ... ... J 295
Cosey corner ... ... J 296
Scamp and I ... ... J 297
Soldier of fortune ... J 298
World of girls ... ... J 299
MEAKIN, N. M. Assassins ... F 1609
MELVILLE, H. Moby Dick... F 1628
MELVILLE, J. G. Whyte-.
Black but comely... ... F 1610
Bones and I ... ... F 1611
Brookes of Bridlemere ... F 1612
Cerise .. .. F 1613
Digby Grand ... ... F 1614
The Gladiators ... ... F 1615
Holmby House ... ... F 1616

MELVILLE, J. G. W.—*contd.*
Inside the bar ... F 1620, 1621
The Interpreter ... ... F 1617
Katerfelto ... ... F 1618
M. or N. ... ... F 1619
Market Harborough F 1620, 1621
Rosine ... ... F 1622
Roy's wife ... ... F 1623
Sarchedon ... ... F 1624
Sister Louise ... ... F 1622
Tilbury Nogo ... F 1625, 1626
White rose ... ... F 1627
MEREDITH, George. Adventures of Harry Richmond 2 v. ... ... F 1629
Amazing marriage ... F 1630
Beauchamp's career. 2 v.... F 1631
Celt and Saxon ... ... F 1632
Diana of the Crossways ... F 1633
Egoist. 2 v. ... ... F 1634
Evan Harrington F 1635, 1636
Farina ... ... F 1637
General Ople ... F 1637, 1646
Gentleman of fifty ... F 1638
House on the beach F 1638, 1646
Lord Ormont and his Aminta ... F 1639
One of our conquerors ... F 1640
Ordeal of Richard Feverel F 1641, 1642
Rhoda Fleming ... ... F 1643
Sandra Belloni ... ... F 1644
Sentimentalists ... ... F 1638
Shaving of Shagpat ... F 1645
Tale of Chloe ... F 1637, 1646
Tragic comedians F 1647, 1648, 1649
Vittoria 2 v. ... ... F 1650
MEREJKOWSKI, Dimitri.
Death of the gods ... F 1651
Forerunner ... ... F 1652
Peter and Alexis ... ... F 1653
MERRICK, L. Cynthia ... F 1654
This stage of fools ... F 1655
MERRIMAN, H. S., *pseud.* (H. S. Scott). Barlasch of the guard ... ... F 1656
From one generation to another ... ... F 1657
Grey lady ... ... F 1658
In Kedar's tents ... ... F 1659
Isle of unrest ... ... F 1660
Roden's Corner ... ... F 1661
Slave of the lamp ... F 1662
Sowers ... . F 1663
Tomaso's fortune ... F 1664
Velvet glove ... ... F 1665
Vultures... ... ... F 1666
With edged tools... ... F 1667
MERRY, A. Green country... F 1668
MERWIN, S., *and* H. K. Webster. Calumet "K" ... F 1669

MIDDLETON, J. B. God of this world ... ... F 1670
MILES, A. H., *Editor.* Fifty-two stories for boys ... J 300
Fifty-two stories of school life and after for boys ... J 301
MILL, Garrett. Ottavia ... F 1671
MITCHELL, S. W. Dr. North and his friends... ... F 1672
MITTON, G. E. Gifts of enemies ... ... F 1673
The Opportunist ... F 1674
MOIR, D. M. Life of Mansie Wauch ... ... F 1511
MOLESWORTH, *Mrs.* Adventures of Herr Baby ... J 302
Blue baby ... ... J 303
Fairies — of sorts... ... J 304
The February boys ... J 305
Four ghost stories ... J 306
Four winds farm ... J 307
Girls and I ... ... J 308
Hermy ... ... J 309
Philippa ... . J 310
Two little waifs ... ... J 311
MONTGOMERY, Florence.
Prejudged ... ... F 1675
Seaforth ... ... F 1676
Transformed ... ... F 1677
MONTRESOR, F. F. The Alien F 1678
MOORE, F. F. According to Plato ... ... F 1679
Daireen ... ... F 1680
Highways and high seas ... J 312
Jessamy bride ... ... F 1681
Laird of Craig Athol ... F 1682
Messenger ... ... F 1683
Nest of linnets ... ... F 1684
Well, after all ... ... F 1685
MOORE, George. Untilled field ... ... F 1686
MOORE, Thomas. The Epicurean ... ... F 1687
MORIER, James. Adventures of Hajji Baba ... ... F 1688
MORRISON, Arthur. Child of the Jago ... ... F 1689
Cunning Murrell... ... F 1690
Hole in the wall ... ... F 1691
Tales of mean streets ... F 1692
MOTT, F. B. Before the crisis ... ... F 1693
MUNRO, Neil. Daft days ... F 1694
John Splendid ... F 1695, 1696
Lost pibroch, etc. ... F 1697
Murfree, *Miss* M. N. *See* Craddock, C. E., *pseud.*
MURRAY, D. Christie. Bit of human nature. The "Lively Fanny" ... F 1698

MURRAY, D. Christie.—*contd.*
By the gate of the sea ... F 1699
Capful o' nails ... ... F 1700
Church of humanity ... F 1701
Coals of fire, etc. ... ... F 1702
Cynic fortune ... ... F 1703
Joseph's coat ... ... F 1704
Way of the world... .. F 1705
MYERS, P. H. Blanche Montaigne ... ... F 1706
NEIHARDT, J. G. Lonesome trail ... ... F 1707
NESBIT, E. Daphne in Fitzroy street ... ... F 1708
Phœnix and the carpet ... F 1709
These little ones ... ... F 1710
Would-be-goods ... ... F 1711
NETTERVILLE, L. Queen of the world ... ... F 1712
NEWBOLT, Henry. New June ... ... F 1713
NICHOLSON, M. Lords of high decision ... ... F 1714
NIELD, J. Slings of fortune F 1715
NISBET, Hume. Dream of freedom ... ... F 1716
NOBLE, Edward. Edge of circumstance ... ... F 1717
Grain carriers ... ... F 1718
NORDAU, Max. Malady of the century ... ... F 1719
NORRIS, W. E. Bachelor's blunder ... ... F 1720
Credit of the county ... F 1721
Lone Marie ... ... F 1722
Lord Leonard the luckless F 1723
Mademoiselle de Mersac ... F 1724
Nature's comedian ... F 1725
Not guilty ... ... F 1726
Nigel's vocation ... ... F 1727
Pauline ... ... F 1728, 1729
Square peg ... ... F 1730
Thirlby Hall ... ... F 1731
NORTON, *Mrs.* Lost and saved ... ... F 1732
NORWAY, G. Ralph Denham's adventures in Burma ... F 1733
O'BRIEN, *Mrs.* W. Under Croagh Patrick... ... F 1734
O'BYRNE, W. L. Children of kings ... ... J 313
Kings and vikings .. J 314
Land of heroes ... ... J 315
OHNET, Georges. The Ironmaster... ... ... F 1735
Red flag ... ... F 1736
OLIPHANT, Laurence. Piccadilly ... ... F 1737
OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. O. W.
Beleaguered city ... F 1738
Curate in charge.. ... F 1739
OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. O. W.—*contd.* He that will not when he may ... ... F 1740
House in Bloomsbury ... F 1741
Laird of Norlaw .. ... F 1742
Salem chapel ... F 1743, 1744
Sir Tom ... ... F 1745
Son of the soil ... ... F 1746
Whiteladies ... ... F 1747
Wizard's son ... ... F 1748
Young Musgrave... .. F 1749
OLLIVANT, Alfred. Owd Bob F 1750
ONIONS, Oliver. Pedlar's pack F 1751
OPPENHEIM, Phillips. Conspirators ... ... F 1752
Illustrious prince ... F 1753
Man and his kingdom ... F 1754
ORCZY, *Baroness* (now *Mrs.* M. Barstow). Elusive pimpernel ... ... F 1755
Nest of the sparrowhawk... F 1756
Scarlet pimpernel ... F 1757
ORZESZKO, *Mme.* E. Obscure apostle ... ... F 1758
OSGOOD, Irene. To a nun confess'd ... ... F 1759
OVERTON, R. After school... J 316
"Lights out!" ... ... J 317
OXENHAM, John. Carette of Sark ... ... F 1760
Coil of Carne ... ... F 1761
Gate of the desert ... F 1762
Giant circumstance ... F 1763
Great-heart Gillian F 1764, 1765
Lauristons ... ... F 1766
Long road ... ... F 1767
Maid of the silver sea ... F 1768
My Lady of Shadows ... F 1769
Our Lady of Deliverance ... F 1770
Pearl of Pearl Island F 1771
Princess of Vascovy ... F 1772
Rising fortunes ... ... F 1773
Song of hyacinth, etc. ... F 1774
PAIN, Barry. Gifted family F 1775
Octave of Claudius ... F 1776
PALGRAVE, M. E. Deb Clavel J 318
PARKER, *Sir* Gilbert. Adventurer of the North ... F 1777
Donovan Pasha ... ... F 1778
Ladder of swords... ... F 1779
Lane that had no turning... F 1780
Pierre and his people ... F 1781
Pomp of the Lavilettes ... F 1782
Right of way ... ... F 1783
Seats of the mighty ... F 1784
Trail of the sword ... F 1785
Translation of a savage ... F 1786
Weavers .. .. F 1787
When Valmond came to Pontiac ... ... F 1788
PARRY, E. A. England's Elizabeth ... ... F 1789

PATER, Walter. Gaston de Latour... ... F 1790, 1791
Marius the Epicurean 2 v. F 1792
PATTERSON, J. E. Watchers by the shore 1793
PAULL, M. A. My mistress the queen ... ... J 319
PAYN, James. Another's burden ... ... F 1794
Gwendoline's harvest ... F 1795
Halves ... ... F 1796
Heir of the ages ... ... F 1797
Lost Sir Massingberd ... F 1798
Word and the will ... F 1799
PEACOCK, Thomas Love. Gryll Grange ... ... F 1800
Headlong Hall ... ... F 1801
Melincourt ... ... F 1802
Nightmare Abbey ... F 1801
PEARCE, J. H. Esther Pentreath ... ... F 1803
PEMBERTON, Max. Captain Black ... ... F 1804
Christine of the hills ... F 1805
Diamond ship ... ... F 1806
Fortunate prisoner ... F 1807
Gentleman's gentleman ... F 1808
Giant's gate ... ... F 1809
Girl with the red hair ... F 1810
Hundred days ... ... F. 1811
Impregnable city... ... F 1812
My sword for Lafayette ... F 1813
Red morn ... ... F 1814
The Show girl ... .. F 1815
Sir Richard Escombe ... F 1816
Wheels of anarchy ... F 1817
White walls ... F 1818, 2450
PENN, Rachel. Son of Israel F 1819
PENNY, F. E. The Sanyasi F 1820
PERRIN, Alice. Idolatry ... F 1821
PERRY, W. C. Sancta Paula F 1822
Peshkoff, A. M. *See* Gorky, Maxim, *pseud.*
PHELPS, E. S. Donald Marcy F 1823
PHILLIPS, T. Eric Strong ... J 320
PHILLPOTTS, Eden. Demeter's daughter ... ... F 1824
Folk afield ... ... F 1825
Fun of the fair ... ... F 1826
The Haven ... ... F 1827
Human boy ... ... J 321
Human boy again ... J 322
River ... ... F 1828
Sons of the morning ... F 1829
Tales of the tenements ... F 1830
Thief of virtue ... ... F 1831
Three brothers ... ... F 1832
Virgin in judgment ... F 1833
Whirlwind ... ... F 1834
PICKERING, E. In press-gang days ... ... J 323
Old-time yarn ... ... J 324
PICKERING, P. Toy-gods ... F 1835
PICKTHALL, M. Saïd the fisherman ... ... F 1836
"PILGRIM," *pseud.* A Blank page ... ... F 1837
POE, Edgar A. Fall of the House of Usher, etc. ... F 1838
Tales and sketches ... F 1839
Tales of mystery and imagination ... ... F 1840
POLLARD, Eliza F. For the red rose ... ... J 325
King's signet ... ... J 326
POLLOCK, W. H. King Zub, etc. .. ... F 1841
Poorten-Schwartz, J. M. W. van der. *See* Maartens, Maarten, *pseud.*
PORTER, Jane. Scottish chiefs ... ... F 1842, 1843
Sir Edward Seaward's narrative of his shipwreck ... F 1844
POUSHKIN, A. Prose tales ... F 1845
PRAED, *Mrs.* Campbell. Opal fire ... ... F 1846
Outlaw and lawmaker ... F 1847
Romance of Mademoiselle Aïssé ... ... F 1848
Scourge-stick ... ... F 1849
PRENTISS, E. Aunt Jane's hero ... ... J 327
PRICE, A. Leaves from a country hedgerow ... J 328
PRIMROSE, D. Modern Bœotia ... ... F 1850
PRYCE, Richard. Elementary Jane ... ... F 1851
PRYDZ, A. Heart of the Northern sea ... ... F 1852
Puddicombe, *Mrs.* B. *See* Raine, Allen, *pseud.*
PUGH, E. Man of straw ... F 1853
"Q," *pseud.* *See* Couch, A. T. Quiller-.
QUERIDO, I. Toil of men ... F 1854
Raimond, C. E., *pseud.* *See* Robins, Elizabeth.
RAINE, Allen, *pseud.* (*Mrs.* B. Puddicombe). All in a month, etc. ... ... F 1855
Hearts of Wales ... ... F 1856
Neither storehouse nor barn F 1857
Under the thatch F 1858
Welsh witch ... ... F 1859
Where billows roll ... F 1860
RASPE, R. E. Travels and surprising adventures of Baron Munchausen ... F 1861
RAU, H. Tone king ... F 1862
RAWSON, M. S. The Apprentice ... ... F 1863

RAYMOND, W. Fortune's darling ... ... F 1864
READE, Charles. Christie Johnstone ... ... F 1870
Course of true love .. F 1865
Hard cash ... F 1866, 1867
It is never too late to mend F 1868
Love me little, love me long F 1869
Peg Woffington ... ... F 1870
Put yourself in his place ... F 1871
A Simpleton ... ... F 1872
Single heart and doubleface F 1865
REED, Myrtle. Master of the vineyard ... ... F 1873
Master's violin ... ... F 1874
REED, T. B. Adventures of a three-guinea watch ... J 329
Dog with a bad name ... J 330
Fifth form at St. Dominic's J 331
Master of the shell ... J 332
My friend Smith ... ... J 333
Roger Ingleton, minor ... J 334
Willoughby captains J 335, 336
REEVES, *Mrs.* H. *See* Mathers, H.
REID, F. Kingdom of twilight ... ... F 1875
REID, Mayne. Afloat in the forest ... ... J 337
Boy slaves ... ... J 338
Bruin ... ... J 339
The child wife ... ... J 340
Cliff-climbers ... .. J 341
Sequel to The Plant hunters.
Death-shot ... ... J 342
Flag of distress ... ... J 343
Free lances ... ... J 344
Gaspar, the Gaucho ... J 345
Giraffe hunters ... ... J 346
Gwen Wynn ... ... J 347
Half blood ... ... J 348
Headless horseman ... J 349
Lone ranche ... ... J 350
Lost Lenore ... ... J 351
Pierced heart, etc. ... J 352
Plant hunters ... ... J 353
Rifle rangers ... ... J 354
Vee-Boers ... ... J 355
War trail ... ... J 356
Young Yägers ... .. J 357
RHYS, Ernest. Whistling maid ... ... F 1876
RHYS, Grace. Diverted village F 1877
Prince of Lisnover ... F 1878
RICE, A. H. Captain June ... J 358
RICHARDSON, Samuel. Clarissa Harlowe ... F 1879
Pamela ... . F 1880
Sir Charles Grandison ... F 1881
RICHTER, J. P. F. Flower, fruit and thorn pieces ... F 1882
RIDDELL, *Mrs.* J. H. Susan Drummond ... ... F 1883
RIDGE, W. P. Breaker of laws F 1884
Erb ... ... F 1885
Light refreshment F 1886, 1887
Name of Garland... F 1888, 1889
Nearly five million ... F 1890
Next door neighbours ... F 1891
Nine to six-thirty ... F 1892
Outside the radius ... F 1893
Splendid brother ... ... F 1894
Riggs, *Mrs.* G. C. *See* Wiggin, Kate D.
ROBERTS, Margaret. Mademoiselle Mori ... ... F 1895
ROBERTS, Morley. Adventure of the broad arrow... F 1896
Colossus ... ... F 1897
Degradation of Geoffrey Alwith... ... ... F 1898
Red earth ... ... F 1899
ROBINS, Elizabeth (C. E. Raimond, *pseud.*) Below the salt ... ... F 1900
Florentine frame.. ... F 1901
George Mandeville's husband ... . F 1902
Magnetic North ... ... F 1903
Open question ... ... F 1904
ROBINSON, Emma. Whitefriars ... ... F 1905
ROBINSON, F. W. Lazarus in London ... ... F 1906
RODZIEWICZ, M. Anima vilis ... ... F 1907
ROE, E. P. His sombre rivals F 1908
Near to nature's heart ... F 1909
ROSCOE, T. German Novelists (Selections) ... F 1910
ROWE, C. In many queer streets... ... F 1911
RUFFINI, G. D. A Quiet nook in the Jura ... ... F 1912
RUSSELL, W. C. Betwixt the Forelands ... .. F 1913
Book for the hammock ... F 1914
Frozen pirate ... ... F 1915
Honour of the flag, etc. ... F 1916
John Holdsworth ... F 1917
Mrs. Dine's jewels ... F 1918
My Shipmate Louise ... F 1919
My watch below ... ... F 1920
Ocean tragedy ... ... F 1921
On the fo'k-sle head ... F 1922
Round the galley fire ... F 1923
Sailor's sweetheart .. F 1924
Voyage at anchor... ... F 1925
Wreck of the "Grosvenor" F 1926, 1927
RUTHERFORD, Mark, *pseud.* (W. H. White). Autobiography of Mark Rutherford F 1928

RUTHERFORD, Mark—*contd.*
Clara Hopgood ... ... F 1929
Mark Rutherford's deliverance ... . F 1930
Miriam's schooling, etc. ... F 1931
Revolution in Tanner's lane F 1932
SADLER, S. W. Adventurous voyage of the "Polly," etc. J 359
ST. PIERRE, B. de. Paul and Virginia ... ... F 1933
SAND, George, *pseud.* (*Mme.* A. L. A. Dudevant).
The Cloud-spinner ... F 1937
Consuelo ... ... F 1934
Countess of Rudolstadt ... F 1935
Sequel to Consuelo.
Fadette ... . F 1936
Wings of courage ... F 1937
SANGSTER, M. E. Janet Ward F 1938
SCHREINER, Olive (Ralph Iron, *pseud.* *Mrs.* S. C. Cronwright). Dream life and real life ... F 1939, 1940
Dreams ... ... F 1941
Story of an African farm ... F 1942
Trooper Peter Halket of Mashonaland ... ... F 1943
SCHUBIN, O. Peterkins ... J 360
Scott, H. S. *See* Merriman, H. S., *pseud.*
SCOTT, *Sir* Walter. The Abbot ... ... F 1944, 1945
Sequel to The Monastery.
Anne of Geierstein F 1946, 1947, 1948
The Antiquary F 1949, 1950, 1951
The Betrothed F 1952, 1953, 1954
Black dwarf ... F 1955, 1974
Bride of Lammermoor F 1956, 1957, 1958
Castle Dangerous... F 1992, 1993
Chronicles of the Canongate ... F 1952, 1953, 1994
Count Robert of Paris F 1959, 1960
Fair maid of Perth F 1961, 1962
Fortunes of Nigel F 1963, 1964
Guy Mannering ... F 1965, 1966
Heart of Midlothian F 1967, 1968
Highland widow ... F 1952, 1953
Ivanhoe ... F 1969, 1970, 1971
Kenilworth ... F 1972, 1973
Legend of Montrose F 1955, 1974
Monastery ... F 1975, 1976
Old Mortality F 1977, 1978, 1979
Peveril of the Peak ... F 1980
The Pirate ... F 1981, 1982
Quentin Durward F 1983, 1984
Redgauntlet ... F 1985, 1986
Rob Roy ... F 1987, 1988
St. Ronan's Well F 1989, 1990, 1991
Surgeon's daughter F 1992, 1993

SCOTT, *Sir* Walter—*contd.*
The Talisman F 1994, 1995
Waverley ... F 1996, 1997
Waverley, Stories from. 2 v. J 361
Woodstock ... F 1999, 2000
SCULL, W. D. Garden of the matchboxes, etc. ... F 2001
SERAO, Matilde. Land of Cockayne ... ... F 2002
SERGEANT, Adeline. Caspar Brooke's daughter ... F 2003
Mistress of Quest... ... F 2004
SETON, E. T. Biography of a silver fox ... ... J 362
SEWELL, E. M. Earl's daughter ... ... J 363
Laneton parsonage ... J 364
Margaret Percival ... J 365
Sharp, William. *See* Macleod, Fiona, *pseud.*
SHEEHAN, P. A. Lisheen ... F 2005
Luke Delmege ... ... F 2006
SHIEL, M. P. Prince Zaleski F 2007
Shapes in the fire ... F 2008
White wedding ... ... F 2009
SHORT, Richard. Saronia ... F 2010
SHORTHOUSE, J. H. Blanche, Lady Falaise ... ... F 2011
John Inglesant ... ... F 2012
Little schoolmaster Mark... F 2013
Sir Percival ... ... F 2014
SIENKIEWICZ, Henryk. The Deluge. 2 v. ... ... F 2015
Sequel to With fire and sword.
In the new promised land... F 2016
Knights of the cross ... F 2017
Pan Michael ... ... F 2018
Sequel to The deluge.
Quo Vadis? ... ... F 2019
Whirlpools ... .. F 2020
With fire and sword ... F 2021
SILBERRAD, U. L. Princess Puck ... ... F 2022
SIMS, George R. Memoirs of a landlady ... ... F 2023
Rogues and vagabonds ... F 2024
Scenes from the show ... F 2025
Zeph, etc. ... ... F 2026
SINCLAIR, Upton. Samuel the seeker ... ... F 2027
SLADEN, D. My son Richard F 2030
Sicilian marriage... ... F 2031
SLICK, Sam, *pseud.* (T. C. Haliburton). The Clockmaker ... ... F 2032
Nature and human nature... F 2033
The Old judge ... ... F 2034
SMART, Hawley. Courtship F 2035
Two Kisses ... ... F 2036
Smith, *Mrs.* B. *See* Swan, Annie S.

Smith, *Mrs.* Castle. *See* Brenda, *pseud.*
Smith, F. R. *See* Ackworth, John, *pseud.*
Smith, *Mrs.* Toulmin. *See* Meade, L. T.
SMOLLETT, T. Peregrine Pickle ... ... F 2037
Roderick Random ... F 2038
Humphry Clinker ... F 2039
SNAITH, J. C. Araminta ... F 2040
Broke of Covenden ... F 2041
Fierceheart the soldier ... F 2042
Fortune ... ... F 2043
Mrs. Fitz ... ... F 2044
SOUVESTRE, Emile. Brittany and la Vendée ... ... F 2045
SPILLING, J. Sketches in dialect; or, Eastern counties stories F 2028, 2029
STABLES, Gordon. Cruise of the Snowbird ... ... J 366
Exiles of fortune ... ... J 367
For honour not honours ... J 368
From pole to pole J 369, 370
How Jack Mackenzie won his epaulettes ... ... J 371
In far Bolivia ... ... J 372
In forest lands ... ... J 373
On special service ... J 374
Shoulder to shoulder ... J 375
Stanley Grahame... ... J 376
To Greenland and the Pole J 377
Two sailor lads ... ... J 378
Voyage of the "Blue Vega" J 379
STACPOOLE, H. de Vere. Patsy ... ... F 2046
STAEL, *Madame* de. Corinne F 2047
STATHAM, F. R. Mr. Magnus F 2048
STEBBING, Grace. Beating the record ... ... J 380
Never give in ... ... J 381
STEEL, F. A. Flower of forgiveness ... ... F 2049
From the five rivers ... F 2050
Hosts of the Lord ... F 2051
In the guardianship of God F 2052
In the permanent way, etc. F 2053
On the face of the waters ... F 2054
Potter's thumb ... ... F 2055
Prince of dreamers ... F 2056
Red Rowans ... F 2057, 2058
A Sovereign remedy ... F 2059
Voices in the night F 2060, 2061
STEELE, A. C. Clove pink .. F 2062
STEIN, C. Self and comrades F 2063
Stella of Maberly... ... F 2064
STEPHENS, R. N. Captain Ravenshaw ... ... F 2065
Gentleman player ... F 2066
STEPHENS, Riccardo. Cruciform mark ... ... F 2067
STERNE, Laurence. Tristram Shandy ... ... F 2068
STEUART, J. A. Faces in the mist ... ... F 2069
The Hebrew ... ... F 2070
Jolly Pashas ... ... F 2071
Wine on the Lees ... F 2072
STEVENSON, R. L. Black arrow ... ... F 2073
Catriona ... ... F 2074
Sequel to Kidnapped.
Island nights' entertainments ... . F 2075
Kidnapped ... ... F 2076
Master of Ballantrae ... F 2077
Merry men, etc. ... ... F 2078
New Arabian nights ... F 2079
Prince Otto ... ... F 2080
St. Ives ... ... F 2081
Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. Fables... F 2082
Tales and fantasies ... F 2083
Treasure Island ... ... F 2084
Weir of Hermiston ... F 2085
—*and* F. van de Grift Stevenson. The Dynamiter .. F 2086
—*and* Lloyd Osbourne. The Ebb-tide ... ... F 2087
The Wrecker ... ... F 2088
Wrong box ... ... F 2089
STIMSON, F. J. King Noanett F 2090
STOCKLEY, C. Virginia of the Rhodesians ... F 2091
STOCKTON, F. R. Associate hermits ... ... F 2092
Captain's toll-gate ... F 2093
Mrs. Cliff's yacht... ... F 2094
Squirrel Inn ... ... F 2095
A Story-teller's pack ... F 2096
Vizier of the two-horned Alexander ... ... F 2097
STOWE, Harriet Beecher. Dred ... ... F 2098
Uncle Tom's cabin F 2099, J 428
STRANG, Herbert. Adventures of Dick Trevanion J 382
Boys of the light brigade ... J 383
Tom Burnaby ... ... J 384
STREDDER, Eleanor. Doing and daring ... ... J 385
STREET, G. S. Wise and the wayward ... ... F 2100
STRETTON, Hesba. Alone in London ... J 386, 387
Bede's charity ... ... J 388
Fern's Hollow ... ... J 389
Fishers of Derby Haven ... J 390
King's servants .. ... J 391
Little Meg's children ... J 392
SUDERMANN, H. The Undying past ... ... F 2101

SUE, Eugene. Wandering Jew ... ... F 2102
SUFFLING, E. R. Innocents on the Broads ... ... F 2103
Rollin Stone ... ... F 2104
SURTEES, R. Handley Cross F 2105
SUTCLIFFE, Halliwell. A Benedick in Arcady ... F 2106
Priscilla of the Good Intent ... ... F 2107
Toward the dawn ... F 2108
SWAN, Annie S. (*Mrs.* B. Smith). Bitter debt ... F 2109
The Broad road ... ... F 2110
Mystery of Barry Ingram ... F 2111
St. Veda's ... ... F 2112
SWIFT, Jonathan. Gulliver's travels. ... F 2113, 2114
Another edition; adapted for the young ... ... J 393
SYLVA, Carmen, *pseud.* (Elizabeth, *Queen of Roumania*). Roumanian vendetta, etc. ... ... F 2115
TAYLOR, Meadows. Tippoo Sultaun ... ... F 2116
TEARLE, C. Legal practitioner ... ... F 2117
TERRELL, T. City of the just ... ... F 2118
THACKERAY, W. M. Adventures of Philip ... F 2119, 2120
Barry Lyndon F 2121, 2122, 2132
Bedford-row conspiracy F 2129, 2135
Book of Snobs ... F 2123, 2124
Also contains Sketches and travels in London, Character sketches, Men's wives, Fitz-Boodle papers, Bedford-row conspiracy, Little dinner at Timmins's.
Burlesques ... F 2125, 2126
Catherine F 2127, 2128, 2129
Christmas books ... ... F 2130
Denis Duval ... ... F 2127
Fatal boots ... ... F 2121
Fitz-Boodle papers ... F 2131
Great Hoggarty diamond ... F 2131
History of Henry Esmond F 2132, 2133, 2134
Lovel the widower F 2127, 2135
Men's wives ... F 2129, 2131
The Newcomes ... ... F 2136
Pendennis ... F 2137, 2138
Rebecca and Rowena ... F 2130
Roundabout papers, etc. .. F 2139
Shabby genteel story F 2120, 2128
Vanity fair. 2 v.... F 2140, 2141
The Virginians ... ... F 2142
Another edition. 2 v. ... F 2143
Yellowplush papers ... F 2144

THANET, Octave, *pseud.* (Alice French). Stories of a western town ... ... F 2145
THOMAS, A. In the land of the harp and feathers ... F 2146
THOMAS, Bertha. In a cathedral city ... ... F 2147
THURSTON, K. C. Fly on the wheel ... ... F 2148
John Chilcote, M.P. ... F 2149
Todd, Margaret. *See* Travers, Graham, *pseud.*
TOLSTOY, L. N., *Count.* Anna Karénina ... .. F 2150
Childhood, boyhood, youth F 2151
The Cossacks ... ... F 2152
Divine and the human, etc. F 2153
Family happiness ... F 2156
The Invaders, etc. ... F 2154
Iván Ilyitch, etc.... ... F 2155
Kreutzer Sonata ... ... F 2156
Long exile, etc. ... ... J 394
Master and man ... ... F 2157
Resurrection ... ... F 2158
Russian proprietor, etc. ... F 2159
Sevastopol ... ... F 2160
Tales .. .. F 2161
Twenty-three tales ... F 2162
War and peace. 3 v. ... F 2163
Work while ye have the light ... ... F 2164
TRAVERS, Graham, *pseud.* (Margaret Todd). Way of escape ... ... F 2165
TROLLOPE, Anthony. Barchester towers ... ... F 2166
Cousin Henry ... ... F 2167
Doctor Thorne ... F 2168, 2169
Golden lion of Granpere ... F 2170
Harry Heathcote of Gangoil F 2171
Land-leaguers ... ... F 2172
Last chronicle of Barset. 2v. F 2173
Macdermots of Ballycloran F 2174
Marion Fay ... ... F 2175
Phineas Finn ... ... F 2176
Prime minister ... ... F 2177
Small house at Allington ... F 2178
Three clerks ... F 2179, 2180
The Warden ... ... F 2181
TROLLOPE, *Mrs.* F. Clara Holmwood ... ... F 2182
TURGENEV, Ivan. Desperate character ... ... F 2183
Diary of a superfluous man, etc. ... ... F 2184
Dream tales ... ... F 2185
Fathers and children F 2186, 2187
House of gentlefolk ... F 2188
A Lear of the Steppes, etc. F 2189
On the eve ... ... F 2190
Rudin ... ... F 2191

TURGENEV, Ivan—*contd.*
Smoke ... ... F 2192, 2193
Sportsman's sketches. 2 v. F 2194
Torrents of spring ... F 2195
Virgin soil. 2 v.... ... F 2196
Tuttiett, M. G. *See* Gray, Maxwell, *pseud.*
TWAIN, Mark, *pseud.* (S. L. Clemens). Adventures of Huckleberry Finn J 395, F 2451
Adventures of Tom Sawyer J 396, F 2452
American claimant ... F 2197
Double-barrelled detective story ... ... F 2198
Extracts from Adam's diary F 2199
A Horse's tale ... ... F 2200
Innocents abroad ... F 2201
Life on the Mississippi ... F 2202
Man that corrupted Hadleyburg, etc. ... ... F 2203
The £1,000,000 bank-note, etc. ... ... F 2204
Personal recollections of Joan of Arc ... ... F 2205
Prince and the pauper ... F 2206
Pudd'nhead Wilson ... F 2207
Stolen white elephant, etc. F 2208
Tom Sawyer abroad ... F 2209
Yankee at the court of King Arthur ... ... F 2210
—*and* C. D. Warner. The Gilded age ... ... F 2211
TYNAN, Katharine. (*Mrs.* H. A. Hinkson). The French wife ... ... F 2212
Her ladyship ... ... F 2213
Story of Cecilia ... ... F 2214
TYTLER, Sarah, *pseud.* (Henrietta Keddie). The Bracebridges ... ... F 2215
Courtship of Sarah ... F 2216
Favours from France ... F 2217
Huguenot family... ... F 2218
Lady Jean's son ... ... F 2219
The Macdonald lass ... F 2220
Sapphira... ... ... F 2221
Witch wife ... .. F 2222
VACHELL, H. A. Brothers ... F 2223
Drama in sunshine ... F 2224
Her son ... ... F 2225
The Hill... ... ... F 2226
Impending sword ... F 2227
John Verney ... ... F 2228
Other side ... ... F 2229
Procession of life... .. F 2230
Shadowy third ... ... F 2231
Waters of Jordan... ... F 2232
VAZOFF, Ivan. Under the yoke ... ... F 2233

VERNE, Jules. Adventures of Captain Hatteras .. J 397
Around the World in eighty days ... ... J 398
Five weeks in a balloon ... J 399
Floating city. Blockade runners ... ... J 400
From the Earth to the moon ... ... J 401
Godfrey Morgan ... ... J 402
Journey to the centre of the earth ... ... J 403
Michael Strogoff ... ... J 404
Purchase of the North Pole J 405
Sequel to Round the Moon.
Round the moon... ... J 406
Sequel to From the Earth to the Moon.
Tribulations of a Chinaman J 407
Twenty thousand leagues under the seas ... ... J 408
Viaud, L. M. J. *See* Loti, Pierre, *pseud.*
VINCENT, F. *and* A. E. Lancaster. Lady of Cawnpore F 2234
VOLTAIRE. F. M. A. de. Candide ... ... F 2235
VOYNICH, E. L. The Gadfly F 2236
VYNNE, Nora. Blind artist's pictures, etc. ... ... F 2237
WAINEMAN, Paul. By a Finnish lake .. ... F 2238
Heroine from Finland ... F 2239
WALFORD, L. B. Black familiars ... ... F 2240
Cousins ... ... F 2241
Charlotte ... .. F 2242
Leddy Marget ... ... F 2243
Sir Patrick, the puddock ... F 2244
WALL, A. Fall of Constantinople... ... ... F 2245
WALLACE, L. Ben-Hur F 2246, 2247
WARD, *Mrs.* Humphry. Canadian born ... ... F 2248
Diana Mallory ... ... F 2249
Eleanor ... ... F 2250
Fenwick's career ... F 2251, 2252
Helbeck of Bannisdale ... F 2253
History of David Grieve ... F 2254
Lady Rose's daughter ... F 2255
Marcella ... ... F 2256
Marriage of William Ashe... F 2257
Robert Elsmere ... ... F 2258
Sir George Tressady ... F 2259
WARDEN, Florence, *pseud.* (*Mrs.* G. James). Colonel's past ... ... F 2260
Inn by the shore ... ... F 2261
Little Miss Prim ... ... F 2262

WARNER, Susan. (Elizabeth Wetherell, *pseud.*). Daisy J 409
Say and seal ... ... J 410
Old helmet . ... J 411
WARREN, S. Passages from the diary of a late physician ... ... F 2263
WATANNA, O. Japanese nightingale ... ... F 2264
WATSON, H. B. M. Alise of Astra ... ... F 2265
At a venture ... ... F 2266
Castle by the sea ... ... F 2267
Midsummer day's dream ... F 2268
Privateers ... ... F 2269
Twisted Eglantine ... F 2270
Watson, John. *See* Maclaren, Ian, *pseud.*
WATSON, Robert. Louise Reignier ... ... F 2271
WATSON, W. L. Sir Sergeant F 2272
WATTS-DUNTON, T. Aylwin F 2273
WEBB, *Mrs.* J. B. Julamerk J 412
Naomi ... ... J 413
WEDAMORE, F. Pastorals of France ... ... F 2274
WEEKES, A. R. Yarborough the premier ... ... F 2275
WELLS, H. G. First men in the moon ... F 2276, 2277
History of Mr. Polly ... F 2278
In the days of the comet ... F 2279
Invisible man ... ... F 2280
Kipps . . ... F 2281, 2282
Love and Mr. Lewisham ... F 2283
New Machiavelli ... ... F 2284
Plattner story, etc. ... F 2285
Sea lady ... ... F 2286
Tales of space and time . . F 2287
Time machine ... ... F 2288
Tono-Bungay ... ... F 2289
Twelve stories and a dream F 2290
War in the air ... ... F 2291
War of the worlds ... F 2292
Wheels of chance ... F 2293
When the sleeper wakes ... F 2294
Wonderful visit ... F 2295, 2296
WEMYSS, George. "'Tween the new and the old" ... F 2297
WEMYSS, *Mrs.* G. Professional aunt ... ... F 2298
WEST, Julian. My After-dream ... ... F 2299
Sequel to E. Bellamy's Looking Backward. F 155
WESTALL, W. Ben Clough, etc. ... ... F 2300
Wetherell, Elizabeth, *pseud.* *See* Warner, Susan.

WEYMAN, S. J. The Castle Inn ... ... F 2301
Chippinge ... ... F 2302
Count Hannibal ... ... F 2303
From the memoirs of a minister of France ... F 2304
Gentleman of France F 2305, 2306
House of the wolf ... F 2307
In King's byways ... F 2308
Laid up in lavender ... F 2309
Long night ... F 2310, 2311
Man in black ... F 2312, 2313
My Lady Rotha ... ... F 2314
The New rector ... ... F 2315
Red cockade ... ... F 2316
Shrewsbury ... F 2317, 2318
Sophia ... ... F 2319
Starvecrow farm ... ... F 2320
Story of Francis Cludde ... F 2321
Under the red robe ... F 2322
Wild geese ... ... F 2323
WHARTON, E. Sanctuary ... F 2324
WHISHAW, F. Boris, the bear-hunter ... ... J 414
Forbidden name ... ... F 2325
Harold the Norseman ... J 415
WHISTLER, C. W. King Alfred's viking ... ... J 416
Prince of Cornwall ... J 417
Thane of Wessex ... ... J 418
WHITE, F. M. Tregarthen's wife ... ... F 2326
WHITE, M. Lachmi Bai, Rani of Jhansi ... ... F 2327
WHITE, Percy. Mr. John Strood ... ... F 2328
Mr. Strudge ... ... F 2329
Passionate pilgrim ... F 2330
WHITE, S. E. Silent places F 2331
White W. H. *See* Rutherford, Mark, *pseud.*
WHITEING, Richard. The Island ... ... F 2332
No. 5, John Street ... F 2333
Ring in the new ... ... F 2334
WHITNEY, *Mrs.* A. D. T. The Gayworthys ... ... F 2335
WIGGIN, Kate D. (*Mrs.* G. C. Riggs). Penelope's English experiences ... F 2336
Penelope's experiences in Scotland ... F 2337, 2338
Penelope's Irish experiences F 2339
Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm ... F 2340, 2341
Susanna and Sue ... F 2342
WILDE, Oscar. House of Pomegranates ... ... F 2343
Lord Arthur Savile's crime F 2344

WILKINS, Mary E. (*Mrs.* C. M. Freeman). By the light of the soul ... F 2345
Doctor Gordon ... . F 2346
Heart's highway ... ... F 2347
Jerome .. .. F 2348
Pembroke ... ... F 2349
Portion of labour... ... F 2350
Shoulders of Atlas ... F 2351
Six trees... ... ... F 2352
Winning lady, etc. ... F 2353
WILLCOCKS, M. P. Widdicombe ... ... F 2354
WILLIAMSON, C. N. and A. M. Motor maid ... ... F 2355
Set in silver ... ... F 2356
WILLS, C. J., *and* G. BURCHETT. Yoke of steel ... F 2357
WILSON, A. M. Friends of yesterday ... ... F 2358
WILSON, M. J. Knight of the Needle Rock ... ... F 2359
WINTER, John Strange. Dinna forget ... ... F 2360
Houp-la ... ... F 2361
Regimental legends ... F 2362
WISTER, O. Lady Baltimore F 2363
WOOD, C. W. Norwegian by-ways ... ... F 2364
WOOD, F. H. Karen ... J 419
WOOD, *Mrs.* Henry. The Channings ... ... F 2365
Danesbury House ... F 2366
Johnny Ludlow:—
First series ... ... F 2367
Second series ... ... F 2368
Third series ... ... F 2369
Fourth series ... ... F 2370
Fifth series ... ... F 2371
Sixth series ... ... F 2372
Mrs. Halliburton's troubles F 2373, 2374
Pomeroy Abbey ... ... F 2375
Red Court farm . . ... F 2376
Roland Yorke .. ... F 2377
Sequel to The Channings.
St. Martin's eve ... ... F 2378
WOODS, M. L. Sons of the sword ... ... F 2379
Weeping ferry, etc. ... F 2380
WOOLCOCK, E. C. R. Bible punchers ... ... F 2381
WORBOISE, Emma Jane (*Mrs.* E. Guyton). Chrystabel F 2382
Emilia's inheritance ... F 2383
Esther Wynne ... ... F 2384
Grey and gold ... ... F 2385
Hearts-ease in the family ... F 2386
Helen Bury ... ... F 2387
Joan Carisbroke ... ... F 2388
Kingsdown Lodge ... F 2389

WORBOISE, Emma J.—*contd.*
Lady Clarissa .. ... F 2390
Our new house ... ... F 2391
Overdale... ... ... F 2392
Wife's trials ... ... F 2393
WYSS, J. D. Swiss Family Robinson ... ... J 420
X. L. Limb ... ... F 2394
YATES, Edmund. Land at last ... ... F 2395
Two, by tricks ... ... F 2396
YEATS, S. Levett-. Chevalier d' Auriac ... ... F 2397
Honour of Savelli ... F 2398
YEATS, W. B. Celtic twilight F 2399
YONGE, Charlotte M. Armourer's prentices ... F 2400
Beechcroft at Rookstone ... F 2401
Caged lion ... ... F 2402
Clever woman of the family F 2403
Countess Kate ... ... J 421
Daisy chain ... ... F 2404
Dove in the eagle's nest ... F 2405
Dynevor Terrace ... ... F 2406
Heir of Redclyffe ... F 2407
Henrietta's wish ... ... J 422
Lances of Lynwood ... J 423
Little Duke ... ... J 424
Modern broods ... ... F 2408
Modern Telemachus ... F 2409
My young Alcides ... F 2410
Pilgrimage of the Ben Beriah... ... ... F 2411
Pillars of the house. 2 v. ... F 2412
Prince and the page ... J 425
Scenes and characters .. F 2413
Stokesley secret ... ... J 421
The Trial ... ... F 2414
Two sides of the shield ... F 2415
Unknown to history ... F 2416
YORKE, Curtis. The Medlicotts ... ... F 2417
YOUNG, Charles. The shark-hunter ... ... J 426
YOXALL, J. H. Rommany stone ... ... F 2418
"Z.Z.," *pseud.* *See* Zangwill, Louis.
ZACK, *pseud.* (Gwendoline Keats). White cottage ... F 2419
ZANGWILL, Israel. Celibates' club ... ... F 2420
Children of the Ghetto ... F 2421
Dreamers of the Ghetto F 2422, 2423
Ghetto comedies ... .. F 2424
King of Schnorrers ... F 2425
Mantle of Elijah ... ... F 2426
The Master ... ... F 2427
Old Maids' Club ... . . F 2428

ZANGWILL, Israel—*contd.*
"They that walk in darkness": Ghetto tragedies F 2429
— *and* L. Cohen. Premier and the painter ... F 2430

ZANGWILL, Louis ("Z. Z.," *pseud.*). Drama in Dutch F 2431

ZOLA, Emile. Abbé Mouret's trangression ... ... F 2432
Doctor Pascal ... ... F 2433

ZOLA, Emile—*contd.*
The Downfall ... ... F 2434
The Dream ... .. F 2435
The fat and the thin ... F 2436
Fortune of the Rougons ... F 2437
Germinal ... ... F 2438
His Excellency ... ... F 2439
Lourdes ... ... F 2440
Paris ... ... F 2441
Rome ... . F 2442
Truth ... ... F 2443

Telephone 750.

ROBERTS & Co.

Printers, Lithographers,

Bookbinders, Stationers,

TEN BELL LANE, NORWICH.

Posters, Window Bills, Programmes,
Catalogues, &c., &c.

Photo, Line, and Three-colour Blocks.

All communications respecting Advertisements
in this Publication to be made to

ROBERTS & CO.,

Printers of this Guide,

TEN BELL LANE, NORWICH.

Comfort, Economy, and Health. : : :

are all served by the use of Gas in place of Coal, of which it is the purified essence.

A fire at a minute's notice at any hour of the day or night, makes for COMFORT.

A fire that only uses fuel just when heat is wanted, and no longer, makes for ECONOMY.

A fire that enables you to avoid the risk entailed in going from a snug sitting-room to a cold bedroom, makes for HEALTH.

The latest designs in heating appliances can be seen, and advice as to fixing may be obtained, on application at the

Gas Company's Showrooms,

MARKET PLACE, NORWICH.

POND'S' BOOTS

WEAR WELL

GENT'S
LADIES'
CHILDREN'S

HIGH-CLASS BOOTS and SHOES.

Carefully selected Stock suitable for Present Season.
Approbation Parcels sent to any address.

SPECIALITE—

Children's Natural Shape Foot Wear.

HANDSEWN BOOTS.

Ladies' ~ 18/6
Gent's ~ 22/6

Made to Measure

Write or call for Illustrated Price List.

H. J. POND,

Castle Meadow, NORWICH.

Nat. Tel. 514.

027/42
N893B
University of Illinois,
Library School.

City and County of Norwich

PUBLIC LIBRARY

READERS' GUIDE

Vol. I., No. 2.
January, 1912.

HISTORY, AND TRAVEL NUMBER.

Norwich:
PUBLISHED BY THE LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

Sparkling Dinner Ale

Imperial Pints, 2/- per Dozen.

Nourishing Burton Stout

Most grateful and invigorating for Invalids.

Imperial Pints, 2/6 Dozen.

Rose's Original Oatmeal Stout.

Imperial Pints, 3/- per Dozen.

Detailed Price Lists and Samples forwarded on application.

CHAMBERLIN & SMITH

Importers of Foreign Wines, Spirits & Liqueurs,

EXCHANGE STREET, NORWICH.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

WORTHINGTON & Co.'s EAST INDIA PALE ALE IN BOTTLES.

(Brewers to His Majesty the King).

TELEPHONE No. 38.

TRAVELLERS TO ALL PARTS

Will find Best and Fullest information possible, combined with most careful attention,

BY APPLYING TO

BENJAMIN J. KING.

6, Rampant Horse Street, Norwich.

Tours

TO ALL PARTS.

Passages

BY ALMOST ALL BEST LINES, BY ALL CLASSES.

Free or Assisted Passages

obtained for all qualified persons.

Latest and Best Advice Given.

Introductions : Official & Personal, to almost every part. Please call or address as above.

PEARSON'S

HAND-FORGED CUTLERY

IS HARD TO BEAT.

WE SUPPLY

RELIABLE GOODS AT REASONABLE PRICES.

A Trial Order solicited of our Leading Lines.

HAND-FORGED

Table Knives, Beautiful Ivorine Handles	6/-	half-dozen.
Dessert ,, ,, ,, ..	5/-	,,
Carvers to match ,, ,,	5/-	per pair

Large selection of Electro-Plate and Cased Goods suitable for Presents.

Pearson's Cutlery and Plate Stores,

BEDFORD ST., OFF LONDON ST., NORWICH.

CITY OF NORWICH.

Norwich Museum Association

Founded in 1907 under the auspices of the

CASTLE MUSEUM COMMITTEE.

PUBLIC LECTURES, 1911-1912.

1911.

Oct. 6th "USEFUL INSECTS," by Mr. F. V. THEOBALD, M.A., F.E.S., Vice-Principal of the S.E. Agricultural College.

Nov. 3rd "BRITISH ANTIQUITIES: their evolution and dates," by Mr. REGINALD A. SMITH, B.A., F.S.A., of the British Museum.

Dec. 1st "FLIES AS CARRIERS OF INFECTION, by Dr. S. MONCKTON COPEMAN, F.R.S.

1912.

Jan. 5th "FOOD FISHES," by PROFESSOR GARSTANG, M.A., D.Sc., of Leeds University.

Feb. 2nd "SCIENCE AND PRACTICE AS APPLIED TO THE POULTRY INDUSTRY," by Mr. EDWARD BROWN, F.L.S., Hon. Sec. of the National Poultry Organisation Society.

Mar. 1st "OLD TIME METHODS OF LIGHTING," by Mr. LEONARD G. BOLINGBROKE, Norfolk and Norwich Archaeological Society.

Ordinary Meetings of the Association are held for discussion, &c.

Syllabus on application to

FRANK LENEY,

Norwich Castle Museum. CURATOR.

New High-class

Dining and Tea Rooms.

SERVICE DAINTY.

Luxuriously Furnished
Coffee & Smoke Lounge

Davey Place Confectionery Stores

J. G. PIKE,
LIMITED.

Telephone
No. 714.

BRIDE'S CAKES
Artistically
Ornamented from 10/6.

SPECIALITE:
Cakes and Confectionery
for Afternoon Teas.

WE ARE NOTED FOR QUALITY.

TO LET.

NORWICH CORPORATION

SUPPLY

ELECTRICITY

ON SPECIAL TERMS FOR

Lighting, Heating, & Power Purposes

Enquiries Invited from

Householders, Shop and Hotel Keepers, Manufacturers and others. - - -

ESTIMATES FREE.

FULLEST INFORMATION MAY BE OBTAINED AT THE

ELECTRICITY WORKS,

DUKE STREET, NORWICH.

Norwich Public Library

READERS' GUIDE

(Issued Bi-Monthly).

City Librarian = = = GEO. A. STEPHEN

Vol. I., No. 2. JANUARY, 1912

NOTES.

This number of The Readers' Guide contains a classified list of books recently added to the Lending and Reference Libraries, and a catalogue of a portion of the History and Travel section of the Lending Library, classified according to the Dewey Decimal System of Classification. The number of volumes in this section of the History and Travel Catalogue is 699, of which 44 volumes are suitable for juvenile readers; the latter are distinguished by the letter J prefixed to the book-numbers. The date of publication is given before the book number; if the date has been omitted from the title-page it has generally been supplied in brackets in the catalogue.

Dates are frequently given in brackets immediately after the title, and without being separated from it by a full stop; these dates indicate the period covered by the work.

When a book belongs to a series the name of the series is given in italics, and enclosed in parentheses.

The next issue of The Readers' Guide will contain the concluding portion of the Catalogue of History and Travel, and a list of new books.

Borrowers may obtain a second ticket available for non-fictional works only, which shall remain in force during the same time as the ordinary ticket. School teachers in the city may have more than one ticket of this class on application to the Librarian.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Bp. ...	... =	Bishop.
Camb. county geog.	... =	Cambridge county geographies.
Ed. ...	... =	Editor or Edited.
Epochs of anc. hist.	... =	Epochs of ancient history.
Epochs of mod. hist.	... =	Epochs of modern history.
Illus. ...	... =	Illustrated.
Intro. ...	... =	Introduction.
Pop. county hist.	... =	Popular county histories.
Ports. ...	... =	Portraits.
Transl. ...	... =	Translated or Translator.

LIST OF BOOKS RECENTLY ADDED TO THE LIBRARY.

GENERAL AND BIBLIOGRAPHY.

ASKEW, John B. Pros and cons: a newspaper reader's and debater's guide to the leading controversies of the day (political, social, religious, etc.); enlarged by W. T. Swan Sonnenschein. 1911. Reference

BURTON, J. H. The Book-hunter. 1885. ... ... M 1

DUFF, E. G. Early printed books. (*Books about books*). *Illus.* 1893... M 4

ELTON, C. I., *and* M. A. The great book-collectors. (*Books about books*). *Ports., illus.* 1893. ... ... M 3

GIBSON, Laurence M. Handbook for literary and debating societies. 1910. ... ... Reference

Numerous skeleton debates, each followed by a list of references to books and articles.

GREEN, John A. Bibliographical guide to the Gaskell collection in the Moss Side Library, Manchester. *Illus.* 1911.... ... Reference

POLLARD, A. W. Early illustrated books. (*Books about books*). *Illus.* 1893. ... ... M 2

History of the decoration and illustration of books in the 15th and 16th centuries.

PHILOSOPHY.

BERGSON, Henri. Time and free will: an essay on the immediate data of consciousness; transl. by F. L. Pogson. 1910. ... ... T 1

THOMAS, N. W. Thought transference. 1905. ... ... T 2

A critical and historical review of the evidence for telepathy, with a record of new experiments, 1902-3. Has a bibliography.

RELIGION.

HIBBERT JOURNAL: a quarterly review of religion, theology, and philosophy; edited by L. P. Jacks and G. Dawes Hicks. Vols. 1-9, 1902-1911. ... ... Reference

HULME, F. E. History, principles, and practice of symbolism in Christian art. *Illus.* 1910. ... ... T 401

SOCIOLOGY.

BENNETT, E. The Post Office and its story; an interesting account of the activities of a great government department. *Illus.* 1912. ... P 5

BLISS, William D. P., *Editor*. New encyclopædia of social reform. 2 v. *Illus.* 1909. ... ... Reference

Includes all important social-reform movements and activities, and the economic, industrial, and sociological facts and statistics of all countries, and all social subjects.

COX. J. C. Sanctuaries and sanctuary seekers of mediæval England. *Illus.* 1911. ... ... P 11

CROZIER, J. B. Sociology applied to practical politics. 1911. ... P 3

Contents.—A challenge to socialism. Sociology and politics. Sociology and political economy.

DASENT, A. I. Speakers of the House of Commons from the earliest times to the present day; with a topographical description of Westminster at various epochs, and a brief record of the constitutional changes during seven centuries. *Ports., illus.* 1911. ... .. P 10

DASENT, *Sir* George Webbe. Popular tales from the Norse; with an introductory essay on the origin and diffusion of popular tales. *Port.* P 12

DU BOIS, W. E. B. The souls of black folk: essays and sketches. *Port.* 1905. ... ... P 9

EVANS, Sebastian, *Translator*. High history of the Holy Graal. 2 v. [1902]. ... ... P 14

HENDERSON, Fred. The case for socialism. [1911]. ... ... P 1
Concise statement of the essential teaching of socialism, by a member of the Norwich Town Council. The first chapter of the book entitled "The A B C of socialism" has been adopted by the Independent Labour Party as a statement of the socialist position.

HUMPHREYS, John H. Proportional representation: a study in methods of election. [1911]. ... ... P 8

MACDONALD, J. Ramsay. The socialist movement. (*Home University Library*). [1911]. ... . P 2
The object of the book, written by a socialist, is to give an accurate statement of what socialism means and what the purpose of socialism is. Has a bibliography.

MORE, *Sir* Thomas. Utopia; transl. by Ralph; with introduction and notes by H. B. Cotterill. 1909. ... ... P 22

MUNRO, J. E. C. The constitution of Canada. 1889. ... ... P 4

Public General Acts. 10 Edward VII., and 1 George V. 1910. Reference

O'CONNOR, W. F. Folk tales from Tibet; with some verses from Tibetan love-songs. *Illus.* 1906. ... ... P 13

LANGUAGE.

BOSWORTH, Joseph. Compendious Anglo-Saxon and English Dictionary. 1901. .. .. M 201

CRABB, George. English synonyms explained in alphabetical order; with copious illustrations and examples drawn from the best writers. Reference

HUELIN Y ARSSU, Carlos. Technological dictionary in the English, Spanish, German and French languages; containing technical terms and locutions employed in arts, trades, and industry in general, military and naval terms. 3 v. 1906-10 ... ... Reference

SMITH, *Sir* William, *Editor*. Latin-English dictionary, with tables of the Roman calendar, measures, weights and money, and a dictionary of proper names; 22nd edition. 1904. ... ... Reference

WEBSTER, N. New international dictionary of the English language, including a gazetteer and other appendices; revised by W. T. Harris and F. S. Allen. 2 v. *Illus.* 1911. ... ... Reference

NATURAL SCIENCE.

BASTIAN, H. C. Evolution of life. *Illus.* [1907]. ... ... S 1
Limited to the problems connected with archebiosis, *i.e.*, to the question of the actual origin of living matter.

BEVIS, J. F., *and* H. J. Jeffery. British plants: their biology and ecology. *Illus.* 1911. ... ... S 16

DARWIN, Charles. The foundations of the Origin of Species: two essays written in 1842 and 1844; edited by Francis Darwin. *Port.* 1909. ... ... S 8

GUENTHER, Conrad. Darwinism and the problems of life; transl. by J. McCabe. 1906. ... ... S 10

HARMER, F.W. Glacial geology of Norfolk and Suffolk. *Illus.* [1911]. S 3
Has a contour map showing the distribution of the glacial deposits of East Anglia.

HENKEL, F. W. Weather science: an elementary introduction to meteorology. *Illus.* 1911. ... ... S 2

HOBBS, W. H. Characteristics of existing glaciers. *Maps, illus.* 1911. S 4

KEANE, A. H. The World's peoples: a popular account of their bodily and mental characters, beliefs, traditions, political and social institutions. *Illus.* 1908. ... ... S 7

MONCRIEFF, A. R. Hope. Kew Gardens. *Illus.* 1908. ... ... S 11

PATTERSON, Arthur H. Nature in Eastern Norfolk. *Illus.* [1905]. ... S 3

PIGOTT, B. A. F. Flowers and ferns of Cromer and its neighbourhood. S 19

PUNNETT, R. C. Mendelism. *Ports., illus.* 1911. ... ... S 15

REGAN, C. T. Freshwater fishes of the British Isles. *Illus.* [1911]. ... S 5

SANTOS-DUMONT, Alberto. My airships: the story of my life. *Port., illus.* 1904. ... ... S 12

SEWARD, A. C., *Editor*. Darwin and modern science. *Ports., illus.* 1909 S 6
Series of essays by various writers published by the Syndics of the Cambridge University Press in commemoration of the centenary of the birth of Charles Darwin. Intended to illustrate "the far reaching influence of Darwin's work on the progress of knowledge and the present attitude of original investigators and thinkers towards the views embodied in Darwin's works."

TURNER, Emma L., *and* P. H. Bahr. The home-life of some marsh-birds. *Illus.* 1907. ... ... Reference

WORTHINGTON, A. M. Study of splashes. *Illus.* 1908 ... ... S 14

USEFUL ARTS.

AYRTON, W. E. Practical electricity; revised and largely rewritten by T. Mather. *Illus.* 1911. ... ... S 1601

A laboratory and lecture course for first year students of electrical engineering, based on the practical definitions of the electrical units.

BARTON, F. T. Horses and practical horsekeeping. *Illus.* [1911]. ... S 1602

BROWN, J. T., *Editor.* Encyclopædia of poultry. 2 v. *Illus.* Reference

FORBES, U. A., *and* W. H. R. Ashford. Our waterways. *Map.* 1906... S 1605

Gives a list of authorities cited.

HORNE, Herbert P. The binding of books. (*Books about books*). *Illus.* 1894. ... ... S 1607

An essay in the history of gold-tooled bindings in Italy, France and England, preceded by a description of the craft of binding.

JACOBI, C. T. Some notes on books and printing. 1902. ... ... S 1603

Gives many typographical specimens and a few samples of good papers suitable for printing purposes.

JAMIESON, Andrew. Text-book of steam and steam-engines, including turbines and boilers. Vol. 1. *Illus.* 1910. ... ... S 1611

MURRAY, James Erskine. Handbook of wireless telegraphy: its theory and practice: for the use of electrical engineers, students and operators. *Illus.* 1911. ... ... S 1610

NISBET, John. Elements of British forestry: a handbook for forest apprentices and students of forestry. *Illus.* 1911. ... ... S 1608

PLOMER, Henry R. Short history of English printing, 1476-1898. (*English bookman's library*). *Ports., illus.* 1900. ... ... S 1604

TALBOT, F. A. Making of a great Canadian railway. *Map, illus.* 1912 S 1606

The story of the search for and discovery of the route, and the construction of the nearly completed Grand Trunk Pacific Railway, with some account of the hardships and stirring adventures of its constructors.

TOMPKINS, A. E. Turbines. (*Romance of science series*). *Illus.* 1908.... S 1612

WHYTE, Adam G. Electricity in locomotion: its mechanism, its achievements and its prospects. *Illus.* 1911. ... ... S 1609

FINE ARTS.

CRANE, Walter. Of the decorative illustration of books old and new. (*Ex-libris series*). *Illus.* 1896. ... ... N 4

CUNDALL, Joseph. Brief history of wood-engraving from its invention. *Illus.* 1895. ... ... N 6

DUKES, Ashley. Modern dramatists. [1911]. ... ... N 8

Critical study of the modern European theatre.

GARNER, Thomas, *and* Arthur Stratton. Domestic architecture of England during the Tudor period, illustrated in a series of photographs and measured drawings of country mansions, manor houses, and smaller buildings, with historical and descriptive text. 2 v. 1911. Reference

HAZLITT, W. Carew. The coin collector. (*The collector series*). *Illus.* 1905. N 3

Has a bibliography and a glossary.

PRATT, Helen M. Cathedral churches of England. *Illus.* 1910. ... N 2

Concise account of the history, antiquities, and architecture of the thirty-two cathedrals of England. Has a bibliography and a glossary.

SANFORD, Frank G. Art crafts for beginners; ed. and revised by A. F. Phillips. *Illus.* 1906. ... ... N 12

Contents—Design. Thin wood-working. Staining and polishing. Pyrography. Sheet-metal work. Leather-work. Simple pottery. Basket-work. Bead-work. Bookbinding.

Arranged in progressive lessons of increasing difficulty.

TURNER, Francis C. Short history of art. *Illus.* 1906. ... ... N 1

Gives a list of the principal books consulted, and a glossary of technical words used.

WEDMORE, Frederick. Fine prints. (*The collector series*). *Illus.* 1910. N 5

Has a bibliography.

YOUNG, Filson. More mastersingers: studies in the art of music. [1911]. N 7

Contents—Memories of a cathedral. Place of music in modern life. The musician as composer. The musician as interpreter. The musician as hearer. The art of the conductor. The music of the salon. The old age of Richard Wagner. The two Westministers. Debussy.

Sports and Pastimes.

HORNADAY, W. T. Camp-fires in the Canadian Rockies. *Maps, illus.* 1907. ... ... N 9

JONES, Owen, *and* M. Woodward. A gamekeeper's note-book. *Illus.* 1910. ... ... N 10

LEE, F. J., *and* G. H. D. Gossip. Complete chess guide. 1910. ... N 11
Contents—Chess player's mentor. Modern chess brilliancies. Guide to the openings. Games at odds.

Music.

(*Performed at the Norfolk and Norwich Musical Festival, 1911*).

BACH, Johann Sebastian. Grand mass in B minor. [*Latin words*]. ... N 13

BEETHOVEN, L. van. Symphony. No. 7 in A; arranged for the pianoforte by E. Pauer ... ... N 14

BERLIOZ, Hector. Faust. [*Vocal score*]. ... . N 15

BRAHMS, Johannes. Song of destiny (Schicksalslied). ... ... N 16

DAVIES, H. Walford. Everyman: cantata. [*Vocal score*]. ... ... N 17

ELGAR, *Sir* Edward. From the Bavarian Highlands: six choral songs, with accompaniment for piano. ... ... N 18

—The Kingdom: an oratorio. [*Vocal score*]. ... ... N 19

GRIEG, Edvard. Peer Gynt. [*Orchestral suite, Op. 46*]. ... ... N 20

HANDEL, G. F. The Messiah: sacred oratorio. [*Vocal score*]. ... N 21

LISZT, F. Concerto for pianoforte and orchestra in E flat. No. 1 ... N 22

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, F. Hymn of praise (Lobgesang): a symphonia cantata. [*Vocal score*]. ... ... N 23

MOZART, W. A. Requiem (Missa pro defunctis). [*Latin words*]. ... N 24

SULLIVAN, *Sir* Arthur. The golden legend. [*Vocal score*]. ... ... N 25

LITERATURE.

ARNOLD, *Sir* Edwin. Book of good counsels. *Illus.* 1909. ... M 510
Indian stories from the Sanskrit of the "Hitopadesa."

DASENT, *Sir* George W. The story of Burnt Njal; from the Icelandic of the Njals Saga ... ... M 509

ELIOT, George, *pseud.* (*Mrs.* J. W. Cross). Impressions of Theophrastus Such. 1879. ... ... M 505

HEWLETT, Maurice. The Agonists: a trilogy of God and man. 1911. M 511

HOUSMAN, A. E. A Shropshire lad. [Poetry]. *Illus.* [1908]. ... M 507

IRVING, Washington. Salmagundi. 1868. ... ... M 504

JESSOPP, Augustus. Frivola. 1896. ... ... M 513
Contents—An antiquary's ghost story. Queen Mary's fool. Ups and downs of an old nunnery. A country cousin in London. The dying out of the marvellous. Clocks and watches. The phenomena of doubles. Dreams. A night of waking. The phantom coach. Books that have helped me.

JONES, Hugh P., *Editor*. Dictionary of foreign phrases and classical quotations. 1910. ... ... Reference

MEREDITH, George. Bibliography and various readings. *Port.* 1911. M 512

MEYNELL, Alice. Flower of the mind. 1904. ... ... M 501
An anthology of English verse by "a gatherer intent upon nothing except the quality of poetry."

NIELD, Jonathan. Guide to the best historical novels and tales. 1911. M 508

RUSSELL, G. W. E. Sketches and snapshots. 1910. ... ... M 503

— Some threepenny bits. 1908. ... ... M 502
Short essays on various topics.

STEVENSON, R. L. Lay morals, and other papers. 1911. ... ... M 506
Contents—Lay morals. Father Damien. The Pentland rising. The day after to-morrow. College papers. Criticisms. Sketches. The Great North Road. The young chevalier. Heathercat.

BIOGRAPHY.

ALBANI, *Madame* Emma. Forty years of song. *Ports., illus.* [1911]. B 1

BACH, JOHANN SEBASTIAN. PARRY, *Sir* C. H. H. Johann Sebastian Bach: the story of the development of a great personality. *Ports., illus.* 1909. ... ... B 2

SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD. HENDERSON, Archibald. George Bernard Shaw, his life and works: a critical biography. *Ports., illus.* 1911. ... ... B 14

SMITH, GOLDWIN. Reminiscences; ed. by A. Haultain. *Ports., illus.* 1910. ... ... B 15

STERNE, LAURENCE. SICHEL, Walter. Sterne: a study; to which is added The Journal to Eliza. *Ports., illus.* 1910. ... ... B 16

STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS. HAMMERTON, J. A., *Editor.* Stevensoniana. *Ports., illus.* 1910.... ... ... B 17

An anedotal life and appreciation of R. L. Stevenson, edited from the writings of J. M. Barrie, S. R. Crockett, G. K. Chesterton, Conan Doyle, Edmund Gosse, W. E. Henley, Henry James, Ian Maclaren, D. Christie Murray, W. Robertson Nicoll, A. W. Pinero, A. T. Quiller-Couch, Lord Rosebery, Leslie Stephen, I. Zangwill, etc.

STUART, JAMES. Reminiscences. *Ports., illus.* 1911. ... ... B 18

WHITE, GILBERT. WHITE, R. Holt. Life and letters of Gilbert White of Selborne. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1901.... ... ... B 19

WREN, *SIR* CHRISTOPHER. MILMAN, Lena. Sir Christopher Wren. *Ports., illus.* 1908. ... ... B 21

HISTORY AND TRAVEL.

ALLDRIDGE, T. J. A transformed colony: Sierra Leone; its progress, peoples, native customs and undeveloped wealth. *Map, illus.* 1910. H 1

DENIS, Pierre. Brazil; with a historical chapter. (*South American series*). *Maps, illus.* 1911. ... ... H 2

Sketch of the land and people of Brazil.

ENOCK, C. Reginald. Mexico: its ancient and modern civilisation, history and political conditions, topography, and natural resources, industries, and general development. (*South American series*). *Map, illus.* 1909. .. .. H 3

— Peru: its former and present civilisation, history and existing conditions, topography, and natural resources, commerce, and general development. (*South American series*). *Map, illus.* 1908. ... H 4

ETHERTON, P. T. Across the roof of the world. *Map, illus.* 1911. ... H 5

Record of sport and travel in 1909-10 in Central Asia, from India through Kashmir, Gilgat, Hunza, the Pamirs (the Roof of the World), Chinese Turkestan, Mongolia and Siberia.

FRASER, Lovat. India under Curzon and after. *Map, ports.* 1911. ... H 6

HAMILTON, Angus. Somaliland. *Map, illus.* 1911. ... ... H 7

HANNAH, Ian C. Eastern Asia: a history. 1911. ... ... H 1501

The second edition of a "Brief history of Eastern Asia," entirely rewritten.

HIRST, W. A. Argentina. (*South American series*). *Map, illus.* 1911. H 8

Sketch of the land and people of Argentina. Has a bibliography.

NANSEN, Fridtjof. In Northern mists: arctic exploration in early times. 2 v. *Maps, illus.* 1911. ... ... H 1502-3

Has a "List of the more important works referred to."

PEARY, Robert E. The North Pole; with an introduction by Theodore Roosevelt. *Map, illus.* 1910. ... ... H 9

The story of the last Peary expedition, 1908-9, which resulted in the discovery of the North Pole.

ROUTLEDGE, W. S., and Katherine. With a prehistoric people; the Akikúyu of British East Africa. *Map, illus.* 1910. ... ... H 10

An account of the method of life and mode of thought found existent amongst a nation on its first contact with European civilization.

SYKES, Ella C. Persia and its people. *Illus.* [1910]. ... ... H 11

FICTION.

BELLOC, Hilaire. The Girondin. ... ... F 2455

BENSON, Robert Hugh. The Dawn of all ... . F 2456

CAPES, Bernard. Jemmy Abercraw. ... ... F 2457

CHAMBERS, Robert W. Ailsa Paige. ... ... F 2458

CORELLI, Marie. Life everlasting. ... ... F 2486

CRAWFORD, F. Marion. Uncanny tales. ... ... F 2459

DE LA PASTURE, *Mrs.* Henry (*Lady* Clifford). Master Christopher. ... F 2460

DOYLE, *Sir* A. Conan. Rodney Stone. ... ... F 2461

FARNOL, Jeffery. The broad highway. ... ... F 2485

HAGGARD, H. Rider. Ayesha. ... ... F 2462
Sequel to "She" F 1046.
— Mahatma and the hare. ... ... F 2487, 2488
— Red Eve. ... ... F 2463
HEWLETT, Maurice. Brazenhead the great. ... ... F 2464
— Song of Renny. ... ... F 2453
HICHENS, Robert. The dweller on the threshold ... ... F 2465
— Fruitful vine ... ... F 2454
HOPE, Anthony, *pseud.* (Anthony Hope Hawkins). Mrs. Maxon protests ... ... F 2466
— Prisoner of Zenda. ... ... F 2467
JACOBS, W. W. Ship's company ... ... F 2484
JOHNSTON, Mary. The long roll. ... ... F 2468
LOCKE, William J. Glory of Clementina Wing. ... . F 2469
— Simon the jester ... ... F 2470
LONDON, Jack. Before Adam. ... ... F 2471
MASEFIELD, John. The street of to-day .. .. F 2472
NESBIT, E. Daphne in Fitzroy street ... ... F 2473
PEMBERTON, Max. The Summer book ... ... F 2474
ROLLAND, Romain. John Christopher. 1. Dawn and morning ... F 2475
2. Storm and stress ... ... F 2476
3. John Christopher in Paris ... ... F 2477
SLADEN, Douglas. The Admiral [Nelson]. ... ... F 2478
STACPOOLE, H. de Vere. Patsy. ... ... F 2479
— Pools of silence ... ... F 2480
— Ship of coral ... ... F 2481, 2482
WELLS, H. G. The country of the blind, and other stories... ... F 2483

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

RELIGION AND ETHICS.

CHISHOLM, Edwin. Old Testament stories. (*Told to the children series*). *Illus.* ... ... J 843
HORTON, Robert F. The Hero of Heroes: a life of Christ for young people. *Illus.* [1911]. ... ... J 801
LAMBERT, John C. Romance of missionary heroism. *Illus.* 1907. ... J 805
True stories of bravery and adventures of missionaries with uncivilized man, wild beasts, and the forces of nature in all parts of the world.
NEWLAND, H. Osman. The model citizen. *Illus.* [1907]. ... ... J 842
A simple exposition of civic rights and duties, and a descriptive account of British institutions, local, national, and imperial.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

BACON, Gertrude. Balloons, airships, and flying machines. *Illus.* ... J 851
BONSER, A. E. Cassell's Natural history for young people. *Illus.* 1907. J 856
BOOLE, Mary E. Philosophy and fun of Algebra. 1909. ... ... J 854
COUPIN, H., *and* John Lea. Romance of animal arts and crafts. *Illus.* 1907. ... ... J 814
Account of the spinning, weaving, sewing, manufacture of paper and pottery, aeronautics, raft-building, road-making, and various other industries of wild life.
— Wonders of animal ingenuity. *Illus.* 1910. ... ... J 855
DALKEITH, Lena. Beasts. (*Shown to the children series*). *Illus.* ... J 815
FURNEAUX, W. S. Field and woodland plants. *Illus.* 1911. ... J 804
Guide to the study of British wild plants, shrubs, and trees.
GIBERNE, Agnes. The mighty deep and what we know of it. *Illus.* 1902. ... ... J 812
GREW, E. S. Romance of modern geology. *Illus.* 1909. ... ... J 811
Describes the making of the earth, with some account of prehistoric animal life.

HALL, Charles A. Open book of nature: introduction to nature-study. *Illus.* 1911. ... ... J 803
HAVILAND, M. D. Lives of the fur folk. *Illus.* 1910. .. ... J 816
HENDERSON, J. A. Birds. (*Shown to the children series*). *Illus.* ... J 861
HOUSTON, Edwin J. Wonder book of magnetism. *Illus.* 1909. ... J 809
KEARTON, Richard. Fairyland of living things. *Illus.* 1907. ... J 813
Account of the habits, instincts, and characters of the wild creatures in field, wood, and hedgerow.
MACPHERSON, Hector. Romance of modern astronomy. *Illus.* 1911... J 857
PHILIP, James C. Romance of modern chemistry. *Illus.* 1910. ... J 810
A description in non-technical language of the ways in which chemical forces are at work, and of their manifold application in modern life.
SELOUS, Edmund. Wonders of the insect world. *Illus.* 1911. ... J 858
WALWYN, H. W. Shepheard-. "Nature's nursery." *Illus.* 1905. ... J 802
WESTELL, W. Percival, *and* C. S. Cooper. Young botanist. *Illus.* [1908]. ... ... J 859
WOOD, Theodore. The sea-shore. (*Shown to the children series*). *Illus.* J 860

USEFUL ARTS.

GIBSON, Charles R. Romance of modern manufacture. *Illus.* 1910. ... J 818
WILLIAMS, Archibald. How it works. *Illus.* ... ... J 862
Deals in simple language with steam, electricity, light, heat, sound, hydraulics, optics, etc., and with their application to apparatus in common use.
—— Romance of modern engineering. *Illus.* 1908. ... ... J 817
Descriptions of the Nile dam, the Panama canal, the Tower bridge, the Brooklyn bridge, the Trans-Siberian railway, the Niagara Falls Power Co., Bermuda floating dock, etc.

FINE ARTS.

KELMAN, Janet H., *and* Olive Allen. Gardens. (*Shown to the children series*). *Illus.* ... ... J 889
ROSS, Estelle. The Wallace collection and the Tate Gallery. (*Treasure house series*). *Illus.* [1908]. ... ... J 891

Sports and Pastimes.

ADAMS, W. Poynter. Castles in sand and how to build them. *Illus.* 1908. ... ... J 863
BEARD, D. C. Field and forest handy book. *Illus.* [1906]... ... J 819
BULLIVANT, Cecil H. Every boy's book of hobbies. *Illus.* 1911. ... J 864
POWELL, *Sir* Robert Baden-. Scouting for boys. *Illus.* 1911. ... J 852
— Scouting games. *Illus.* 1910. ... ... J 853
ROBARTS, E., *Editor*. Book of games for school and home. *Illus.* 1907. ... ... J 865

LITERATURE.

ALLEN, G. C. Tales from Tennyson. 1900. ... ... J 838
Stories from Tennyson's *Idylls of the King*.
BARNETT, *Mrs.* P. A., *Editor*. Golden numbers: book of verse for boys and girls. 1908. ... ... J 867
BUXTON, E. M. Wilmot. Book of Rustem; retold from the Shah Nameh of Firdausi. *Illus.* 1907. ... ... J 823
CHURCH, A. J. The Children's Odyssey. *Illus.* 1907. ... ... J 822
— Stories from Livy. *Illus.* 1883. ... ... J 834
— Stories from the Greek tragedians. *Illus.* 1885. ... ... J 836
— Stories of the East from Herodotus. *Illus.* 1885. ... ... J 835
FARRAR, F. W., *Dean*. Allegories. *Illus.* 1898. ... ... J 837
KELMAN, Janet H. Stories from Chaucer. *Illus.* ... ... J 868
LAMB, C., *and* M. Tales from Shakespeare. *Illus.* ... ... J 821
LUCAS, E. V., *Editor*. Book of verses for children. 1897. ... ... J 820
MARSHALL, H. E. Stories of Beowulf. (*Told to the children series*). *Illus.* ... ... J 869
SMITH, C. E. Stories from Wagner. (*Told to the children series*). *Illus.* J 866
STEVENSON, Robert Louis. A child's garden of verses. 1911. ... J 870

BIOGRAPHY.

COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER. IMLACH, Gladys M. Story of Columbus. (*Children's heroes series*). *Illus.* ... ... J 874
COOK, JAMES, *CAPT.* LANG, John. Story of Captain Cook. (*Children's heroes series*). *Illus.* ... ... J 875
CROMWELL, OLIVER. MARSHALL, H. E. Story of Oliver Cromwell. (*Children's heroes series*). *Illus.* ... ... J 876
DICKENS, CHARLES. STEEDMAN, Amy. Dickens for boys and girls. *Port.* ... ... J 877
DRAKE, *SIR* FRANCIS. ELTON, *Mrs.* Oliver. Story of Sir Francis Drake. (*Children's heroes series*). *Illus.* ... ... J 878
GORDON, C. G., *GENERAL.* LANG, Jeanie. Story of General Gordon. (*Children's heroes series*). *Illus.* ... ... J 879
LINCOLN, ABRAHAM. THAYER, W. M. Abraham Lincoln: the pioneer boy and how he became President. *Illus.* ... ... J 880
LIVINGSTONE, DAVID. GOLDING, Vautier. Story of David Livingstone. (*Children's heroes series*). *Illus.* ... ... J 881
NAPOLEON I., *EMPEROR.* MARSHALL, H. E. Story of Napoleon. (*Children's heroes series*). *Illus.* .. .. J 882
NELSON, HORATIO, *LORD.* SELLAR, Edmund F. Story of Nelson. (*Children's heroes series*). *Illus.* ... ... J 883
ROBERT I., *THE BRUCE.* LANG, Jeanie. Story of Robert the Bruce. (*Children's heroes series*). *Illus.* ... ... J 884
SCOTT, *SIR* WALTER. MACGREGOR, Mary. Scott for boys and girls. *Port.* ... ... J 885
SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM. CUTHBERTSON, Evan J. William Shakespeare: the story of his life and times. *Port., illus.* ... J 886
VICTORIA, *QUEEN.* CORKRAN, Alice. Life of Queen Victoria for boys and girls. *Illus.* ... ... J 887
WASHINGTON, GEORGE. THAYER, William M. George Washington: his boyhood and manhood. *Illus.* 1911. ... ... J 888
CREIGHTON, Louise. Some famous women. *Illus.* 1909. ... ... J 890
LANG, *Mrs.* Andrew. Red book of heroes. *Illus.* 1909. ... ... J 827

HISTORY AND TRAVEL.

HADDEN, J. C. Boy's book of the navy: its ships and services. *Illus.* J 807
HYRST, H. W. G. Adventures among the Red Indians: romantic incidents and perils amongst the Indians of North and South America. *Illus.* 1911. ... ... J 824
LANG, John. Land of the golden trade [West Africa]. *Maps, illus.* 1910. ... ... J 825
LANG, W. H. Australia. *Maps, illus.* ... ... J 826
WILLIAMS, Archibald. Wonders of Asiatic exploration. *Illus.* 1910... J 872

FAIRY TALES, FOLK-LORE, MYTHOLOGY.

DICKS, A. J. Book of Northern heroes. [1910]. ... ... J 844
Stories of Norse, Finnish, Anglo-Saxon, and Germanic heroes.
HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel. Wonder-book for boys and girls, including "Tanglewood Tales." ... ... J 806
Classical myths retold for children.
JACOBS, Joseph, *Editor.* Celtic fairy tales. *Illus.* 1906. ... ... J 830
— More Celtic fairy tales. *Illus.* 1895. ... ... J 831
KINGSLEY, Charles. The Heroes; or, Greek fairy tales for my children. *Illus.* 1897. ... ... J 833
LANG, Andrew, *Editor.* Brown fairy book. *Illus.* 1904. ... ... J 845
— Lilac fairy book. *Illus.* 1910. ... ... J 832
— Nursery rhyme book. *Illus.* 1897. ... ... J 846
— Orange fairy book. *Illus.* 1906. ... ... J 847
— Pink fairy book. *Illus.* 1897. ... ... J 808
— Red fairy book. *Illus.* 1909. ... ... J 848
— Violet fairy book. *Illus.* 1907. ... ... J 849
MACGREGOR, Mary. Stories of King Arthur's knights. (*Told to the children series*). *Illus.* ... ... J 850
MACLEOD, Mary. Book of King Arthur and his noble knights. *Illus.* J 829

SUMMARY OF CLASSIFICATION.

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, AND TRAVEL.

900 HISTORY, General.
901 Philosophy. History of Civilization.
904 Essays. Lectures.
907 Study and teaching of history.
909 Universal history.
910 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.
910.4 Ocean voyages.
910.8 Collections of travels.
910.9 History of geography and travel.
930 ANCIENT HISTORY.
(913) Archæology and antiquities.
932 Egypt.
933 Judea.
935 Medo-Persia.
935.1 Chaldea.
935.2 Assyria. Nineveh.
935.4 Babylonia.
935.5 Persia.
937 Rome.
938 Greece.
939 Minor countries.
940 EUROPE.
940.1 Mediæval Europe.
940.4 Age of chivalry. Crusades.
940.5 Modern Europe.
940.6 Napoleonic period.
940.9 Nineteenth century.
941 SCOTLAND.
History.
Antiquities.
Descriptive.
941.5 IRELAND.
History.
Antiquities.
Descriptive.
942 ENGLAND, History.
942.01 Earliest times to Norman Conquest, 1066.
942.02 Normans, 1066-1154.
942.03 Plantagenets, 1154-1399.
942.04 Lancaster and York, 1400-1485.
942.05 Tudors, 1485-1603.
942.06 Stuarts and Commonwealth, 1603-1714.
942.07 House of Hanover, 1714-1837.
942.08 Victorian period, 1837—.

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF WORKS OF

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, AND TRAVEL

CONTAINED IN THE LENDING LIBRARY.

901 PHILOSOPHY. HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION.

BUCKLE, H. T. History of civilization in England. 3 v. 1873. ... H 1504
Gives a list of authors quoted.

DOHERTY, Hugh. Philosophy of history and social evolution. 1874.... H 1505

DRAPER, J. W. History of the intellectual development of Europe. 1874 H 1506

GUIZOT, F. P. G. History of civilization [476-1789]. 3 v. *Ports.* 1856.... H 1507

HARRIS, George. Civilization considered as a science. 1872. ... H 1508

HEGEL, G. W. F. Lectures on the philosophy of history; transl. by J. Sibree. 1857. ... ... H 1509

KIDD, Benjamin. Principles of western civilisation. 1902.... ... H 1510

MACKINNON, W. A. History of civilisation. 2 v. 1846. ... ... H 1511

MILLER, George. History philosophically illustrated [A.D. 476-1789]. 4 v. *Port.* 1852-4.
v. 1-2. 476-1517 ... H 1512 | v. 3-4. 1519-1789 .. ... H 1513

NORDAU, Max. Interpretation of history. 1910. ... ... H 1514

READE, Winwood. Martyrdom of man. 1890. ... ... H 1515

REICH, Emil. Success among nations. 1904. ... ... H 1516

ROOSEVELT, Theodore. Biological analogies in history. (Romanes lecture). 1910. ... ... H 1517

SCHLEGEL, Frederick von. Philosophy of history; with a memoir of the author, by J. B. Robertson. *Port.* 1852. ... ... H 1518

SEIGNOBOS, Charles. History of ancient civilization. 1906. ... H 1516

— History of mediæval civilization, and of modern to the end of the 17th century. 1908. ... ... H 1520

— History of contemporary civilization. 1909. ... ... H 1521
Each volume has a bibliography.

TYLOR, E. B. Anthropology: introduction to the study of man and civilization. *Illus.* 1881. ... ... H 1522

904 ESSAYS. LECTURES.

ACTON, *Lord.* Historical essays and studies; ed. by J. N. Figgis and R. V. Laurence. 1907. ... ... H 1787

COWEN, Jane. Tales of revolution and of patriotism. 1884. ... H 1523
Contents.—England. France. Spain. The Netherlands. Poland. Saxony. Hungary. The Tyrol. Greece. Russia. Hayti. South America. Sweden. Albania. Sicily. Circassia.

DUTHIE, D. W. The case of Sir John Fastolf, etc. 1907. ... ... H 1524
Contents.—Sir John Fastolf. Misadventures of John Payn. Chronicle of Salimbene. A seventeenth-century Sunday. Sermons and Samuel Pepys. Chateaubriand and his English neighbours.

FROUDE, J. A. Spanish story of the Armada, etc. 1909. ... ... H 1525
Contents.—The Armada. Antonio Perez. Saint Teresa. The Templars. Norway fjords. Norway once more.

GILMAN, Arthur, *Editor.* Magna Charta stories: world-famous struggles for freedom in former times. *Illus.* ... ... J 892

GOULD, S. Baring-. Historic oddities and strange events; second series. 1891. ... ... H 1526
Contents.—A Swiss passion play. A northern Raphael. Poisoned parsnips. Murder of Father Thomas in Damascus. Some accusations against Jews. The Coburg mausoleum. Jean Aymon. The Patarines of Milan. The Anabaptists of Munster.

HALE, J. R. Famous sea fights from Salamis to Tsu-Shima. *Illus.* [1911]. H 1527

KINGSLEY, Charles. Historical lectures and essays. 1885.... ... H 1528
Contents.—Alexandria and her schools. The Ancien Regimé. The first discovery of America. Cyrus. Ancient civilisation. Rondelet. Vesalius. Paracelsus. George Buchanan.

KNIGHTON, William. Struggles for life. 1888. ... ... H 1529
Contents—Briers and thistles. Struggling with nature. Social struggles. Persecution and religious fanaticism. Under the cloak of religion. Greed. Heroism. Good old times. Plagues. Fashion. War. Extinction of races. Destiny.

LANG, Andrew, *Editor*. Red true story book. *Illus*. 1895. ... J 893
— True story book. *Illus*. 1904. ... ... J 894
LECKY, W. E. H. Historical and political essays. 1908. H 1530, 1531
Contents.—Thoughts on history. Political value of history. The Empire: its value and growth. Ireland in the light of history. Formative influences. Carlyle's message to his age. Israel among the nations. Madame de Staël. Private correspondence of Sir Robert Peel. Fifteenth Earl of Derby. Mr. Henry Reeve. Dean Milman. Queen Victoria as a moral force. Old-age pensions.
MAHON, *Lord* (5th Earl Stanhope). Historical essays, contributed to the "Quarterly Review." 1849. ... ... H 1532
Contents.—Joan of Arc. Mary, Queen of Scots. Letters of Mary, Queen of Scots. The Marquis of Montrose. Last years of Frederick the Second. Letters between Mr. Pitt and the Duke of Rutland. The French revolution. Latin inscriptions.
PRIESTLEY, Joseph. Lectures on history and general policy. 1826. ... H 1533
SCHLEGEL, Frederick von. Lectures on modern history, etc. 1849. ... H 1534
TIMBS, John. Historic ninepins. 1869. ... ... H 1535

907 STUDY AND TEACHING OF HISTORY.

BOURNE, Henry E. Teaching of history and civics in the elementary and the secondary school. 1902. ... ... H 1536
WHITE, A. D., *and others*. Methods of teaching history. 1898. .. H 1537
A series of essays giving the opinions and modes of instruction, actual or ideal, of specialists. Has a bibliography of the subject, and a "Select bibliography of ecclesiastical history," by J. W. Fisher.

909 UNIVERSAL HISTORY.

DURUY, Victor. General history of the world [to 1901]; revised by E. A. Grosvenor. *Maps*. [1901]. ... ... H 1970
KIRKPATRICK, F. A., *Editor*. Lectures on the history of the nineteenth century. 1902. ... ... H 1538
PUTNAM, G. P., *and others*. Tabular views of universal history [earliest times to 1907]. 1907. .. .. H 1971
SANDERSON, Edgar. History of the world, to 1898. *Maps*. ... H 1539
SMYTH, William. Lectures on modern history, from the irruption of the Northern nation to the close of the American revolution. 2 v. 1854. ... ... H 1540
SYNGE, M. B. Story of the world. 2 v. *Maps, illus*. 1907.
v. 1.—On the shores of the great sea. The discovery of new worlds. The awakening of Europe ... ... J 895
v. 2.—The struggle for sea power. Growth of the British Empire ... ... J 896

910 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL. General.

ADAMS, C. C. Text-book of commercial geography. *Maps, illus*. 1908. H 12
BOYLE, F. Camp notes: sport and adventure in Asia, Africa and America. 1882. ... ... H 13
— Chronicles of No-Man's Land. 1880. ... ... H 14
— The savage life. 1876. ... ... H 15
CHISHOLM, G. G. Smaller commercial geography. 1907. ... ... H 16
CONWAY, M. D. My pilgrimage to the wise men of the East. *Ports., illus*. 1906. ... ... H 17
DILKE, *Sir* C. W. Greater Britain: record of travel [in 1866-7]. 1907... H 232
HAWEIS, H. R. Travel and talk, 1885-93-95. 2 v. *Ports*. 1896. ... H 18
HERBERTSON, A. J., *and* F. D. Man and his work: an introduction to human geography. *Illus*. 1907. ... ... H 19
HOPE, Ascott R. The World. (*Peeps at many lands*). *Illus*. 1910. ... J 897
HUGHES, William. Advanced class-book of modern geography: physical, political, commercial. *Maps*. 1910. ... ... H 20
— Class-book of modern geography: physical, political, and commercial. *Maps*. 1908. ... ... H 21
KIPLING, Rudyard. From sea to sea: letters of travel [1887-9]. 2 v. 1900. ... ... H 22
LYDE, L. W. Man and his markets: a course in geography. *Illus*. 1901. H 23
— Man on the earth: a course in geography. *Illus*. 1895.... ... H 24
MACKINDER, H. J. Lands beyond the Channel: elementary study in geography. *Maps, illus*. [1911]. ... ... H 25

MEIKLEJOHN, J. M. D. New geography, on the comparative method. *Maps.* 1910. ... ... H 26
MILL, H. R., *Editor.* International geography. *Maps, illus.* 1909. ... H 27
O'RELL, Max, *pseud.* (Paul Blouet). John Bull and Co.: Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa. *Illus.* 1894. ... ... H 28, 29
PINTO, F. M. Voyages and adventures. (*Adventure series*). *Map, illus.* 1891. ... ... H 30
Travels for twenty-one years in Ethiopia, China, Tartary, Siam, Japan, and the East Indies, in the sixteenth century.
RAE, W. Fraser. Business of travel. 1891. ... ... H 31
An account of the origin and progress of the business of Messrs. Thomas Cook and Son.
REES, F. A. On peak, pyramid and prairie: travel scenes and stories in Europe, Africa, and America. *Port., illus....* ... ... H 32
REYNOLDS, J. B. World pictures: an elementary pictorial geography. *Illus.* 1904. ... ... H 33
SMITH, John, *Capt.* Adventures. 1905. ... ... J 898
Reprinted from the *True Travels* of John Smith (1580-1631) published in 1630.
THORNBURY, Walter. Criss-cross journeys [in America, Egypt, and Russia]. 2 v. 1873. ... ... H 34
TWAIN, Mark, *pseud.* (S. L. Clemens). More tramps abroad. 1897. ... H 35, 36
Humorous record of a tour round the world. In America the book is called *Following the Equator.*
WILLIAMS, Archibald. Romance of modern exploration. *Illus.* 1908. J 899

910.4 Ocean voyages.

BRASSEY, Annie, *Lady.* Voyage in the "Sunbeam" [in 1876-7]. *Illus.* 1894. ... ... H 37
BULLEN, Frank T. Cruise of the "Cachalot" round the world after sperm whales. *Map, illus.* 1899. ... ... H 38
— Idylls of the sea, and other marine sketches. 1899. ... ... H 39
— Log of a sea-waif: recollections of the first four years of my sea life [1869-73]. *Illus.* 1899. ... ... H 40
BURNEY, James. History of the buccaneers of America. 1902. ... H 41
Reprinted from the edition published in 1816.
CHOYCE, James. Log of a jack tar; or, life of Choyce, with O'Brien's captivity in France. (*Adventure series*). *Illus.* 1891. ... .. H 42
COOK, James, *Captain.* Second voyage [in 1772-75]. 1906. ... ... J 900
— Voyages of discovery [in 1768-80]; ed. by J. Barrow. *Illus.* 1904.... H 43
DRAKE, *Sir* Francis. The world encompassed [in 1577-81]. 1905. ... H 44
DUNN, *Mrs.* A. World's highway. *Illus.* 1894. ... ... H 45
HIGGINSON, John A. Boy's adventures round the world. *Illus.* ... J 901
LUCY, *Sir* Henry. East by West: a journey in the recess. 2 v. 1885. H 46
MAXWELL, William. With the "Ophir" round the Empire: account of the tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales, 1901. *Illus.* 1902... H 47
PYLE, H., *Editor.* Buccaneers and marooners of America. (*Adventure series*). *Illus.* 1892. ... ... H 48
SIMPSON, W. Meeting the sun: journey all round the world [in 1872-3]. *Illus.* [1874]. ... ... H 49
SMILES, Samuel, *Editor.* Boy's voyage round the world [in 1869-71]. *Illus.* [1871]. ... ... H 50
Stories of the sea in former days: narratives of wreck and rescue. *Illus.* J 902
TREVES, *Sir* Frederick. The other side of the lantern: account of a commonplace tour round the world. *Illus.* 1905. ... ... H 51
VANDERVELL, Harry. Shuttle of an empire's loom; or, five months before the mast on a modern steam cargo-boat. 1898. ... ... H 52
VINCENT, *Mrs.* H. Forty thousand miles over land and water: tour through the British empire and America. 2 v. *Illus.* 1886. ... H 53
WALTER, R. Voyage round the world in 1740-44 by George Anson, afterwards Lord Anson. *Map.* ... ... H 54
WILKES, Charles. Narrative of the United States exploring expedition, 1838-42. 2 v. *Illus.* 1852. .. .. H 55
WOOD, C. W. Cruise of the reserve squadron [from Portland to Gibraltar, Cadiz, and Vigo, in 1882]. *Illus.* 1883. ... ... H 56

910.8 Collections of travels.

BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE. Travel, adventure, and sport from "Blackwood's Magazine." 6 v. ... ... H 57-62

ENGLISH GARNER: voyages and travels, mainly during the 16th and 17th centuries; with an introduction by C. R. Beazley. 2 v. 1903. ... H 349

HAKLUYT, Richard. English voyages; selected and edited with introduction, by E. E. Speight. *Maps, illus.* 1905. ... ... J 903

— Principal navigations, voyages, traffiques, and discoveries of the English nation, made by sea or overland to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the earth, at any time within the compasse of these 1600 yeares. 8 v.:—

v. 1-3 ... ... H 63
v. 4-6 ... ... H 64
v. 7-8. Index ... ... H 65

A reprint of the edition of 1598-1600.

— Voyagers' tales from the collections of Richard Hakluyt. 1886. ... J 928

— Voyages in search of the North-west passage from the collection of Richard Hakluyt. 1886.... ... ... J 929

910.9 History of geography and travel.

BRICE, A. M. H., *and* J. A. Bain. Two great explorers: Sir Henry M. Stanley, Fridtjof Nansen. *Illus.* ... ... J 904

JACOBS, Joseph. Story of geographical discovery. (*Library of useful stories*). *Maps.* 1899. ... ... H 66

930 ANCIENT HISTORY.

ANDERSON, R. E. Story of extinct civilizations of the East. (*Library of useful stories*). *Maps, illus.* 1899. ... . H 1541

BARTON, J. A. G. The ancient world. 1875. ... ... H 1542

CHURCH, A. J. Stories of the East, from Herodotus. *Illus.* 1885. .. J 835

GOODSPEED, G. S. History of the ancient world. *Maps, illus.* 1905. H 1543
Has a bibliography.

HERODOTUS. Herodotus; the text of Canon Rawlinson's translation, with the notes abridged, by A. J. Grant. 2 v. *Maps.* 1897. ... M 520

HOMMEL, Fritz. The civilization of the East. (*Temple primers*). *Illus.* 1900. ... . H 1544

JUSTIN. History of the world [to B.C. 20]; transl. with notes by J. S. Watson. 1910. ... ... M 517

WILBERFORCE, R. I. The five empires: an outline of ancient history. H 1545

Archæology. Antiquities.

ADAMS, W. H. D. Famous caves and catacombs. *Illus.* 1886. ... H 67

BABINGTON, Churchill. Introductory lecture on archæology. 1865. ... H 68

HOGARTH, David G., *Editor.* Authority and archæology, sacred and profane. 1899. ... ... H 69
Essays on the relation of monuments to Biblical and classical literature, by S. R. Driver, E. A. Gardner, F. L. Griffith, F. Haverfield, A. C. Headlam, and D. G. Hogarth; with an introductory chapter on the nature of archæology, by the Editor.

TOZER, H. F. Classical geography. 1887. ... ... H 70

932 EGYPT—History.

BUDGE, E. A. Wallis. History of Egypt, from the end of the neolithic period to the death of Cleopatra VII., B.C. 30. 8 v. *Illus.* 1902:—

v. 1.—Egypt in the neolithic and archaic periods ... ... H 1546
v. 2.—Egypt under the great pyramid builders .. .. H 1547
v. 3.—Egypt under the Amenemhats and Hyksos ... ... H 1548
v. 4.—Egypt and her Asiatic Empire ... ... H 1549
v. 5.—Egypt under Rameses the Great ... ... H 1550
v. 6.—Egypt under the priest-kings, Tanites and Nubians ... ... H 1551
v. 7.—Egypt under the Saites, Persians, and Ptolemies ... ... H 1552
v. 8.—Egypt under the Ptolemies and Cleopatra VII. Index ... ... H 1553

RAWLINSON, George, *and* A. Gilman. Ancient Egypt [to B.C. 340]. (*Story of the nations*). *Map, illus.* 1890. ... ... H 1554

SAYCE, A. H. Egypt of the Hebrews and Herodotus. 1902. ... H 1555

EGYPT—Antiquities.

BENSON, Margaret, *and* Janet Gourlay. Temple of Mut in Asher: excavation [in 1895-7]. *Illus.* 1909. ... ... H 71

MASPERO, G. Manual of Egyptian archæology. *Illus.* 1895. ... H 72
— New light on ancient Egypt. *Illus.* 1908. ... ... H 73
SMYTH, C. P. New measures of the great pyramid. 1884.... ... H 74
— Our inheritance in the great pyramid. *Maps, illus.* 1880. ... H 75
VAN GELDER, Jane. Storehouses of the king; or, the pyramids of Egypt. 1885. ... ... H 76

933 JUDEA—History.

JOSEPHUS, Flavius. Works; transl. by W. Whiston. *Illus.* ... H 1556
Contents.—"Antiquities of the Jews" [from Creation to outbreak of Roman wars] and the "Wars of the Jews" [B.C. 170-A.D. 71].
MORRISON, W. D. Jews under Roman rule [B.C. 164-A.D. 135]. (*Story of the nations*). *Maps, illus.* 1890.... ... ... H 1557
OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Jerusalem: its history and hope [to the death of Christ]. *Illus.* 1891. ... ... H 1558
WILKINS, George. History of the destruction of Jerusalem, as connected with the Scripture prophecies. 1822. ... ... H 1559

JUDEA—Antiquities.

DELITZSCH, Franz. Jewish artisan life in the time of Christ. 1902. ... H 77
Has a bibliography.
MACALISTER, R. A. S. Bible side-lights from the mound of Gezer: excavation and discovery in Palestine. *Illus.* 1906. ... .. H 78

935 MEDO-PERSIA—History.

KEARY, A. The nations around. 1875. ... ... H 1560
Sketch of the early history of the great Eastern empires whose territories surrounded and sometimes included Palestine.
RAGOZIN, Z. A. Media, Babylon, and Persia, including a study of the Zendavesta or religion of Zoroaster, from the fall of Nineveh to the Persian war. (*Story of the nations*). *Illus.* 1889. ... ... H 1561
Gives a list of the "Principal works read or consulted in the preparation of this volume."

935.1 Chaldea.

RAGOZIN, Z. A. Chaldea, from the earliest times to the rise of Assyria. (*Story of the nations*). *Map, illus.* 1889. ... ... H 1562
Gives a list of the "Principal works read or consulted in the preparation of this volume."

935.2 Assyria. Nineveh.

RAGOZIN, Z. A. Assyria [B.C. 1800-606]. (*Story of the nations*). *Map, illus.* 1888. ... ... H 1563
Has a bibliography.
VAUX, W. S. W. Nineveh and Persepolis: historical sketch of ancient Assyria and Persia. *Map, illus.* 1850. ... ... H 1564

935.4 Babylonia.

KING, L. W. History of Sumer and Akkad. *Map, illus.* 1910 ... H 1565
Account of the early races of Babylonia from prehistoric times to the foundation of the Babylonian monarchy.
SMITH, George. History of Babylonia; ed. by A. H. Sayce. (*Ancient hist. from the monuments*). *Illus.* 1895. ... ... H 1566

935.5 Persia.

BENJAMIN, S. G. W. Persia [to A.D. 642]. (*Story of the nations*). *Maps, illus.* 1888. ... ... H 1567

935.6 Parthia.

RAWLINSON, George. Parthia [B.C. 250-A.D. 226]. (*Story of the nations*). *Maps, illus.* 1893. ... ... H 1568

MEDO-PERSIA—Antiquities.

BONOMI, Joseph. Nineveh and its palaces: the discoveries of Botta and Layard applied to the elucidation of Holy Writ. *Illus.* 1853. ... H 79, 80
DELITZSCH, Friedrich. Babel and Bible; ed. by C. H. W. Johns. 1903. H 81
Two lectures upon the relations between the Old Testament and the recent Babylonian discoveries.
HILPRECHT, H. V., *and others.* Explorations in Bible lands during the 19th century. 1903. *Maps, illus.* ... ... H 372
LAYARD, *Sir* A. H. Popular account of discoveries at Nineveh. *Illus.* 1851. ... ... H 82

SAYCE, A. H. Archæology of the cuneiform inscriptions. *Illus.* 1907. H 83
— Babylonians and Assyrians: life and customs. (*Semetic series*). 1900. H 84

937 ROME—History.

General.

CREIGHTON, Mandell, *Bp.* History of Rome [to 800]. (*History primers*). *Maps.* 1886. ... ... H 1569
EUTROPIUS. Abridgment of Roman history [B.C. 753-A.D. 364]. 1910.... M 517
KOCH, Julius. Roman history [to A.D. 476]. (*Temple primers*). 1901.... H 1570
Has a bibliography.
MONTESQUIEU, C. de Secondat, Baron de. Causes de la grandeur des Romains et de leur décadence. 1802. ... . H 1869

Earliest times to end of Republic.

ALLCROFT, A. H., *and* W. F. Masom. History of Rome [to A.D. 37]. (*Univ. tutorial ser.*). 1911. ... ... H 1571
BEESLY, A. H. The Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla [B.C. 133-78]. (*Epochs of anc. hist.*). *Maps.* 1884. ... ... H 1572
CÆSAR, Caius Julius. Commentaries on the gallic war; transl. by T. R. Holmes. 1908. ... ... M 516
CHURCH, A. J. Stories from Livy. *Illus.* 1883.... ... ... J 834
GILMAN, Arthur. Rome [to B.C. 31]. (*Story of the nations*). *Maps, illus.* 1890. ... . H 1573
LIVY. History of Rome [B.C. 753-166]; transl. with notes, by D. Spillan and others. 4 v. ... ... M 521-522
SHUCKBURGH, E. S. History of Rome [to B.C. 31]. *Maps....* ... H 1972
SMITH, R. B. Rome and Carthage: the Punic wars [B.C. 264-140]. (*Epochs of anc. hist.*). *Maps.* 1883.... ... ... H 1574

Empire.

AMMIANUS MARCELLINUS. Roman history [A.D. 353-378]. 1862. ... H 1575
BURY, J. B. History of the Roman Empire [B.C. 27-A.D. 180]. *Maps, illus.* 1908. ... ... H 1576
CAPES, W. W. Roman empire of the second century [A.D. 96-180]. (*Epochs of anc. hist.*). *Maps.* 1884. ... . H 1577
— Roman history: the early empire [B.C. 44-A.D. 96]. (*Epochs of anc. hist.*). *Maps.* 1884. ... ... H 1578
DILL, Samuel. Roman society from Nero to Marcus Aurelius. 1905.... H 1579
FERRERO, Guglielmo. Characters and events of Roman history, from Cæsar to Nero. 1909. ... ... H 1580
GIBBON, Edward. History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire; ed. with intro., notes and appendices, by J. B. Bury. 7 v. *Maps.* 1900:—

v. 1—2. A.D. 180—363	... H	1581	v. 5—6. 565—1352 ...	.. H	1583
v. 3—4. 363—565 ...	... H	1582	v. 7. 1206—1500. Index	... H	1584

— Age of the Antonines. 1906. ... ... J 905
Reprint of the first three chapters of the *History of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire.*
JONES, H. S. Roman empire, B.C. 29-A.D. 476. (*Story of the nations*). *Maps, illus.* 1908. ... ... H 1585
MERIVALE, Charles, *Dean.* History of the Romans under the empire. 8 v. *Maps.* 1865.

v. 1-2. B.C. 63-44	... H	1586	v. 5-6. A.D. 14-66	... H	1588
v. 3-4. B.C. 44-A D. 14	... H	1587	v. 7-8. A.D 66-180. Index	H	1589

— Roman triumvirates [B.C. 78-30]. (*Epochs of anc. hist.*). *Map.* 1883. H 1590
SISMONDI, J. C. L. de. Fall of the Roman empire [B.C. 30-A.D. 1000]. 2 v. 1834. ... ... H 1870
TACITUS. Annals [A.D. 14-66]; transl. with notes, by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. *Maps.* 1884. ... ... M 515, 519
— History [A.D. 68-96]; transl. with notes by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. 1905. ... ... M 518

ROME—Antiquities.

BECKER, W. A. Gallus; or, Roman scenes of the time of Augustus. 1882. H 85
CHURCH, A J. Roman life in the days of Cicero. *Illus.* 1884. ... J 906
DENNIS, George. Cities and cemeteries of Etruria. 2 v. *Illus.* [1907]. H 86
ENGELMANN, Richard. Pompeii. (*Famous art cities*). *Illus.* 1904. ... H 87

FOWLER, W. W. Social life at Rome in the age of Cicero. *Maps, illus.* 1908. ... ... H 88
MAU, August. Pompeii: its life and art. *Illus.* 1902. ... ... H 89
ORBAAN, J. A. F. Sixtine Rome. *Illus.* 1910. .. .. H 90
RAMSAY, W., *and* R. Lanciani. Manual of Roman antiquities. *Illus.* 1901. ... ... H 91
Gives a list of references at the end of each chapter.
ROLFE, E. Neville-. Pompeii: popular and practical. 1899. ... H 92
THOMAS, Emile. Roman life under the Cæsars. *Maps, illus.* 1899. ... H 93
WILKINS, A. S. Roman antiquities. *Illus.* 1885. ... .. H 94

938 GREECE—History.

ABBOT, Evelyn. History of Greece [earliest times to B.C. 403]. 3 v. 1911. H 1591
BURY, J. B. History of Greece [to B.C. 322]. *Maps, illus.* 1911. .. H 1592
COX, *Sir* George W. Athenian empire [B.C. 479-405]. (*Epochs of anc. hist.*). *Maps.* 1883. ... ... H 1612
— Greeks and Persians [B.C. 545-478]. (*Epochs of anc. hist.*). *Maps.* 1885. H 1593
CURTEIS, Arthur M. Rise of the Macedonian empire [B.C. 369-323]. (*Epochs of anc. hist.*). *Maps.* 1882. ... ... H 1614
FYFFE, C. A. History of Greece [to B.C. 146]. (*History primers*). *Maps.* 1886. ... ... H 1594
GRANT, A. J. Greece in the age of Pericles. (*Univ. extension manuals*). 1893. ... ... H 1595
GROTE, George. History of Greece [to B.C. 300]. 12 v. *Maps, port.* 1869. ... ... H 1596-1601
HAVELL, H. L. Stories from Greek history, retold from Herodotus. *Illus.* 1909. ... ... J 907
MAHAFFY, J. P. Progress of Hellenism in Alexander's empire. 1905.... H 1602
Contents.—Xenophon, the precursor of Hellenism. Macedonia and Greece. Egypt, Syria. General reflections on Hellenism. Hellenistic influences on Christianity.
— Silver age of the Greek world. 1906. ... ... H 1603, 1604
Intended to replace the author's *Greek world under Roman sway.*
— *and* A. GILMAN. Alexander's empire [B.C. 334-168]. (*Story of the nations*). *Maps, illus.* 1889. ... ... H 1615
OMAN, C. W. C. History of Greece [to B.C. 323]. *Maps, illus.* 1901.... H 1605
SANKEY, Charles. Spartan and Theban supremacies [B.C. 404-361]. (*Epochs of anc. hist.*). *Maps.* 1884.... ... ... H 1613
SHUCKBURGH, E. S. Greece from the coming of the Hellenes to A.D. 14. (*Story of the nations*). *Maps, illus.* 1905. ... ... H 1606
SMITH, *Sir* William. History of Greece [to B.C. 146]. *Maps, illus.* 1881. H 1607
— Smaller history of Greece [to B.C. 146]; revised by G. E. Marindin. *Maps, illus.* 1900. ... ... H 1608
SWOBODA, Heinrich. Greek history [to B.C. 146]. (*Temple primers*). 1900. ... ... H 1609
WALFORD, Edward. Outlines of Grecian history. *Map.* 1871. ... H 1610
WOODHOUSE, W. J. History of Greece [to B.C. 322]. (*Univ. tutorial ser.*). *Maps.* 1907. ... ... H 1611

GREECE—Antiquities.

BECKER, W. A. Charicles; or, illustrations of the private life of the ancient Greeks. 1889. ... ... H 95
GARDINER, E. Norman. Greek athletic sports and festivals. *Illus.* 1910. H 96
Has a bibliography.
GARDNER, Percy, *and* F. B. JEVONS. Manual of Greek antiquities. *Illus.* 1898. ... ... H 97
Has a bibliography.
MAHAFFY, J. P. Greek antiquities. *Illus.* 1883. ... ... H 98
— Social life in Greece from Homer to Menander. 1890. ... .. H 99
MAISCH, Richard. Manual of Greek antiquities. (*Temple primers*). *Illus.* ... ... H 100
Gives a select list of works of reference.
TOZER, H. F. Lectures on the geography of Greece. *Map.* 1873. ... H 101

939 MINOR COUNTRIES.

BURROWS, R. M. Discoveries in Crete, and their bearing on the history of ancient civilisation. *Illus.* 1907. ... ... H 102, 103
Has a bibliography.

CHURCH, A. J., *and* A. Gilman. Carthage [to B.C. 146]. (*Story of the nations*). *Map, illus.* 1889. ... ... H 1871

GARSTANG, John. Land of the Hittites. *Maps, illus.* 1910. H 104, 105
Account of recent explorations and discoveries in Asia Minor, with descriptions of the Hittite monuments. Has a bibliography.

PORTER, J. L. Giant cities of Bashan; and, Syria's holy places. *Illus.* 1877. ... ... H 106

RAWLINSON, George. Phœnicia [to A.D. 262]. (*Story of the nations*). *Map, illus.* 1889. ... ... H 1616

940 EUROPE—History.

FREEMAN, Edward A. General sketch of European history [to 1871]. *Maps.* 1900. ... ... H 1617

— History of Europe [to 1874]. (*History primers*). *Maps.* 1881. ... H 1618

STIRLING, A. H. Torch-bearers of history: historical sketches [from the earliest times to 1789]. *Ports.* 1897. ... ... J 908

940.1 Mediæval Europe.

BARRY, William. Papal monarchy (590-1303). (*Story of the nations*). *Maps, illus.* 1902. ... ... H 1619

CHURCH, R. W. Beginning of the middle ages [406-999]. (*Epochs of mod. hist.*). *Maps.* 1882. ... ... H 1620

FREEMAN, Edward A. Western Europe in the eighth century and onward. 1904. ... ... H 1621
Contents.—Balthild and Ebroin. Charles and Pippin and the change of dynasty. The Italian and Saracen wars of Pippin. The strife of Paris and Laon.

HALLAM, H. View of the state of Europe during the middle ages [481-1495]. 3 v. 1855 ... ... H 1973

JOHNSON, A. H. Normans in Europe [800-1154]. (*Epochs of mod. hist.*). *Maps.* 1880. ... ... H 1622

KINGSLEY, Charles. Roman and the Teuton. 1875. ... ... H 1623

OMAN, Charles. The dark ages, 476-918. (*Periods of European hist.*). *Maps.* 1903. ... ... H 1624

940.4 Age of chivalry. Crusades.

BOHN, H. G., *Editor.* Chronicles of the crusades; with notes. 1848.... H 1625
Contemporary narratives of the crusade of Richard Cœur de Lion by Richard of Devizes and Geoffrey de Vinsauf, and of the crusade of St. Louis, by Lord John de Joinville.

COX, *Sir* George W. The crusades [611-1291]. (*Epochs of mod. hist.*). *Map.* 1883. ... ... H 1626

EDGAR, J. G. The crusades and the crusaders. *Illus.* 1863. ... J 909

FROISSART, Jean. Chronicles of England, France, Spain, etc. [1326-1399]. *Illus.* 1891. ... ... H 1627

JAMES, G. P. R. History of chivalry. 1830. . . .. H 1628

LODGE, R. Close of the middle ages, 1273-1494. (*Periods of European hist.*). *Maps.* 1904. ... ... H 1629

STEVENSON, W. B. Crusaders in the East. *Maps.* 1907. ... ... H 1630
Brief history of the wars of Islam with the Latins in Syria during the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. Gives a list of principal works referred to in the notes.

TOUT, T. F. The Empire and the papacy, 918-1273. (*Periods of European hist.*). *Maps.* 1903. ... ... H 1631

940.5 Modern Europe.

HEEREN, A. H. L. Manual of the history of the political system of Europe [1492-1830]. 2 v. 1834. ... ... H 1632

LODGE, R. History of modern Europe, 1453 to 1878. 1887. ... H 1633

YONGE C. D. Three centuries of modern history [1494-1821]. 1872. ... H 1634

940.7 Age of the Reformation.

HASSALL, Arthur. Balance of power, 1715-1789. (*Periods of European hist.*). *Maps.* 1905. ... ... H 1635

JOHNSON, A. H. Europe in the sixteenth century, 1494-1598. (*Periods of European hist.*). *Maps.* 1903. ... ... H 1636

KEMBLE, J. M., *Editor.* State papers and correspondence illustrative of the social and political state of Europe [1686-1716]. 1857. ... H 1637

MORRIS, E. E. Age of Anne [1700-14]. (*Epochs of mod. hist.*). *Maps.* 1884. ... ... H 1638

— Early Hanoverians [1713-48]. (*Epochs of mod. hist.*). *Maps.* 1886. H 1639

SEEBOHM, Frederic. Era of the protestant revolution [1476-1555]. (*Epochs of mod. hist.*). *Maps.* 1883. ... . H 1640

STUBBS, William, *Bp.* Lectures on modern European history; ed. by A. Hassall. 1904. ... ... H 1641

WAKEMAN, H. O. Europe, 1598-1715. (*Periods of European hist.*). *Maps.* 1904. ... ... H 1642

940.8 Napoleonic period.

FITCHETT, W. H. How England saved Europe: the story of the great war [1793-1815]. 4 v. *Ports.* 1899:—

v. 1.—From the low countries to Egypt ... ... H 1643
v. 2.—The struggle for the sea ... ... H 1644
v. 3.—The war in the Peninsula ... ... H 1645
v. 4.—Waterloo and St. Helena ... ... H 1646

REICH, Emil. Foundations of modern Europe. 1904. ... ... H 1647

Contents.—War of American independence, 1763—1783. French revolution. Napoleon. The reaction. The revolutions. The unity of Italy. The unity of Germany. The Franco-German war.

ROSE, J. Holland. Napoleonic studies. 1904. ... ... H 1648

Contents.—Wordsworth, Schiller, Fichte, and the idealist revolt against Napoleon. Pitt's plans for the settlement of Europe. Religious belief of Napoleon. Egypt during the first British occupation. Canning and Denmark in 1807. A British agent at Tilsit. Napoleon and British commerce. Britain's food supply in the Napoleonic war. The whigs and the French war. Austria and the downfall of Napoleon. Prussian co-operation at Waterloo. Detention of Napoleon by Great Britain.

STEPHENS, H. Morse. Revolutionary Europe, 1789-1815. (*Periods of Europeon hist.*). *Maps.* 1904. ... ... H 1649

940.9 Nineteenth century.

FYFFE, C. A. History of modern Europe, 1792-1878. *Maps.* 1895. ... H 1650

JEFFERY, R. W. The new Europe, 1789-1889. *Maps.* 1911. ... H 1651

Has bibliographies.

PHILLIPS, W. A. Modern Europe, 1815-1899. (*Periods of European hist.*). *Maps.* 1903. ... ... H 1652

940 EUROPE—Descriptive.

BLACKBURN, Henry. Artistic travel in Normandy, Brittany, the Pyrenees, Spain, and Algeria. *Illus.* 1892. ... ... H 107

BLAKE, Mary E. Summer holiday in Europe. 1890. ... ... H 108

CAMPBELL, *Lady* Colin. A woman's walks: studies in colour abroad and at home. 1903. ... ... H 109

Walks in Italy, Switzerland, France, Austro-Hungary, London, and England.

COOPER, A. N. Quaint talks about long walks. *Port., illus.* ... H 110

EDWARDS, M. Betham-. Holiday letters from Athens, Cairo, and Weimar. 1873. ... ... H 111

GOETHE, J. W. von. Miscellaneous travels; ed. by L. D. Schmitz. *Map.* 1910. .. .. H 112

Contents.—Letters from Switzerland. Campaign in France, 1792. Siege of Mainz. Tour on the Rhine, Maine, and Neckar, in 1814 and 1815.

HUNTLY, *Marquis.* Travels, sport, and politics in the East of Europe. *Illus.* 1887. ... ... H 113

KNIGHT, E. F. "Falcon" on the Baltic. *Map, illus.* 1892. ... H 114

MACGREGOR, J. Thousand miles in the Rob Roy canoe. *Map, illus.* [1880]. ... ... H 115, 116

— Voyage alone in the yawl "Rob Roy." *Illus.* [1880]. ... ... H 117

MAXWELL, D. Cruise across Europe from Holland to the Black Sea. *Maps, illus.* 1907. ... ... H 118

SHAND, A. I. Old-time travel: reminiscences of the continent. *Illus.* 1903. ... ... H 119

STEVENSON, R. L. Essays of travel. 1905. ... ... H 120
Contents.—The amateur emigrant: from the Clyde to Sandy Hook. Cockermouth and Keswick. An autumn effect. Winter's walk in Carrick and Galloway. Forest notes. A mountain town in France. Random memories: "rosa quo locorum." The ideal house. Davos in winter. Health and mountains. Alpine diversions. The stimulation of the Alps. Roads. On the enjoyment of unpleasant places.

SYMONS, Arthur. Cities. *Illus.* 1903. ... . H 121
Contents.—Rome. Venice. Naples. Seville. Prague. Moscow. Budapest, Belgrade, and Sofia. Constantinople.

WARNER, C. D. A roundabout journey. 1883. ... ... H 122

941. SCOTLAND—History.

BROWN, P. Hume. History of Scotland [80-1843]. 3 v. *Maps.* 1902-9. H 1653
Bibliography at the end of each volume.

CHAMBERS, R. History of the rebellion of 1745-6. 1847. ... ... H 1872

EDGAR, M. Stories from Scottish history: selected from Scott's "Tales of a grandfather." *Illus.* 1909. ... ... J 910

MACKINTOSH, John. Scotland [80-1843]. (*Story of the nations*). *Map, illus.* 1890. ... ... H 1654

MAHON, *Lord* (5th Earl Stanhope). "The Forty-five." 1851. ... H 1655
Narrative of the insurrection of 1745, extracted from Lord Mahon's *History of England*; with letters of Prince Charles Stuart from the Stuart papers.

MARSHALL, H. E. Scotland's story [to 1830]. *Illus.* ... ... J 911

RAIT, R. S., *Editor.* Mary, Queen of Scots, 1542-1587. (*Scottish hist. from contemporary writers*). *Illus.* 1900. ... ... H 1656
Extracts from the English, Spanish, and Venetian state papers, Buchanan, Knox, Lesley, Melville, the "Diurnal of Occurrents," Nau, etc.

ROBERTSON, William. History of Scotland during the reigns of Queen Mary and of King James VI. [to 1603]; with account of his life and writings, by A. Stewart. 3 v. 1822. ... ... H 1657

SCOTT, *Sir* Walter. History of Scotland [859-1603]. 2 v. 1830. ... H 1658

SMEATON, O. Story of Edinburgh. (*Mediæval towns*). *Map, illus.* 1905. ... ... H 1659

SMITH, G. G., *Editor.* The days of James IV., 1488-1513. (*Scottish hist. from contemporary writers*). *Map, illus.* 1890. ... ... H 1660
Extracts from the Royal letters, Polydore Vergil, and Hall, Major, Boece, Myln, the state papers, etc.

TERRY, C. S. The rising of 1745; with a bibliography of Jacobite history, 1689-1788. (*Scottish hist. from contemporary writers*). *Maps, illus.* 1900. ... ... H 1661

SCOTLAND—Descriptive.

ARGYLL, *8th Duke of* (G. D. Campbell). Iona. 1870. ... ... H 123

BLACK, A. *and* C. Guide to Scotland. *Maps, illus.* 1910. ... ... H 124

BOSWELL, James. Journal of a tour to the Hebrides; with notes and biographical sketch, by H. B. Cotterill. 1903.... ... ... H 125

CROCKETT, W. S. The Scott country. *Illus.* 1902. ... ... H 126

CUMMING, C. F. G. From the Hebrides to the Himalayas; eighteen months' wanderings in Western Isles and Eastern Highlands. 2 v. *Illus.* 1876. ... ... H 127

— In the Hebrides. *Illus.* 1883. ... ... H 128
Selected from the author's *From the Hebrides to the Himalayas.*

GRAHAM, H. G. Social life of Scotland in the 18th century. 1909. ... H 233

GRIERSON, E. Scotland. (*Peeps at many lands*). *Illus.* 1907. .. J 912

LYNAM, C. C. Log of the "Blue Dragon," 1892-1904. *Map, illus.* 1907. H 129

— Log of the "Blue Dragon II." in Orkney and Shetland, 1909-10. *Maps, illus.* 1911. ... ... H 130

MACLEOD, Norman. Reminiscences of a Highland parish. 1867. ... H 131

MITTON, G. E. The Trossachs. *Illus.* 1911. ... . H 132

MONCRIEFF, A. R. H. The Highlands and islands of Scotland. *Illus.* 1906. ... ... H 133

MORT, F. Lanarkshire. (*Camb. county geog.*). *Maps, illus.* 1910. ... H 134

MUNRO, Neil. The Clyde river and Firth. *Illus.* 1907. .. ... H 135

O'RELL, Max, *pseud.* (Paul Blouet). Friend Macdonald. 1887. ... H 136

RAMSAY, E. B. Reminiscences of Scottish life and character. 1877. ... H 137

SLOAN, J. M. The Carlyle country: with a study of Carlyle's life. *Port., illus.* 1904. ... ... H 138

TODD, G. Eyre. Sketch-book of the North. *Illus.* 1903. ... ... H 139

TUDOR, J. R. Orkneys and Shetland: their past and present state. *Maps, illus.* 1883. ... ... H 140
Has chapters on the geology of the Orkneys and Shetland by B. N. Peach and J. Horne, notes on the flora of the Orkneys, by W. J. Fortescue, and notes on the flora of Shetland, by P. White.

WORDSWORTH, Dorothy. Recollections of a tour made in Scotland, A.D. 1803. 1874. ... ... H 141

941.5 IRELAND—History.

BARNARD, F. P. Strongbow's conquest of Ireland [1166-1186]. (*English hist. from contemporary writers*). *Map, illus.* 1888. ... ... H 1662

DAVITT, Michael. Fall of feudalism in Ireland; or, the story of the land league revolution. 1904. ... ... H 1663
History of the struggle over the land question in Ireland, to 1903.

DUFFY, *Sir* C. G. Young Ireland: a fragment of Irish history, 1840-50. 1880. ... ... H 1664

FROUDE, J. A. English in Ireland in the 18th century [1641-1800]. 3 v. 1881. ... ... H 1665

HEALY, T. M. A word for Ireland. 1886. ... . H 1666
A short history of the Irish question, prepared with the view of assisting those supporting Home Rule.

JOYCE, P. W. Short history of Ireland to 1608. *Map.* 1911. ... H 1667

— Story of ancient Irish civilisation. 1907. ... . J 913

LAWLESS, Emily. Ireland [earliest times to 1886]; with additions by Mrs. A. Bronson. (*Story of the nations*). *Map, illus.* 1889. ... H 1668
Gives a list of authorities.

MCCARTHY, Justin H. Ireland since the union, 1798-1886. 1887. ... H 1669

— Outline of Irish history, from the earliest times [to 1882]. 1884. H 1670, 1671

MORLEY, Henry, *Editor*. Ireland under Elizabeth and James I.; described by E. Spenser, Sir John Davies, and Fynes Moryson. 1890.... H 1672
Contents.—View of the state of Ireland by Edmund Spenser, 1597. Discovery of the true causes why Ireland was never entirely subdued nor brought under obedience of the Crown of England until the beginning of His Majesty's happy reign; by Sir John Davies, 1612. Letters from Sir John Davies, to Robert, Earl of Salisbury, 1607. Plantation of Ulster, 1610. The Irish Parliament, 1613. Description of Ireland; by Fynes Moryson, 1599-1603.

MORRIS, W. O'Connor. Ireland, 1494-1905; revised by R. Dunlop. *Map.* 1909. ... ... H 1673
Has a bibliography.

O'CONNOR, T. P. The Parnell movement; with a sketch of Irish parties, from 1843. 1886. ... ... H 1674

PRENDERGAST, J. P. Cromwellian settlement of Ireland. *Map.* 1865. H 1675

PRESSENSE, Francis de. L'Irlande et l'Angleterre depuis l'acte d'union jusqu'a nos jours 1800-1888. 1889. ... ... H 1873

TREVELYAN, *Sir* Charles. The Irish crisis: narrative of the measures for the relief of the distress caused by the great Irish famine of 1846-7. 1880. ... ... H 1676

WALPOLE, C. G. Short history of the kingdom of Ireland [to 1800]. *Maps.* 1887. ... ... H 1677
Gives a list of authorities.

IRELAND—Antiquities.

MARTIN, W. G. Wood-. Pagan Ireland: handbook of Irish pre-christian antiquities. *Illus.* 1895... ... ... H 142
Has a bibliography.

IRELAND—Descriptive.

BLACK, A. *and* C. Guide to Ireland. *Maps, illus.* 1910. ... ... H 143
GWYNN, S. Fair hills of Ireland. *Illus.* 1906. ... ... H 371
— Highways and byways in Donegal and Antrim. *Map, illus.* 1899. ... H 144
— To-day and to-morrow in Ireland: essays on Irish subjects. 1903. ... H 145
Contents.—Gaelic revival in literature. Celtic sagas retold. Literature among the illiterates. Revival of a language. Gaelic League and the Irish theatre. The Irish peasant. The secret of Ireland. Some racial contrasts in fiction. Three days in the "Granuaile." A month in Ireland.
HURLBERT, W. H. Ireland under coercion. 1889. ... ... H 146
The diary of an American who visited Ireland in 1888, recording his views on the government and social conditions of Ireland; written from the point of view of a liberal Roman Catholic.
KENNEDY, Bart. The green sphinx. [1905]. ... ... H 230
LYND, Robert. Home life in Ireland. *Illus.* [1909]. ... H 147, 148
McCARTHY, M. J. F. Priests and people in Ireland. *Illus.* 1903. ... H 149
— Rome in Ireland. 1904. ... ... H 150
MANDAT-GRANCEY, E. de, *Baron.* Paddy at home. 1887. ... ... H 151
PLUNKETT, *Sir* Horace. Ireland in the new century. 1904. ... H 152
TRENCH, W. S. Realities of Irish life. [1868]. ... ... H 153
TYNAN, Katherine. Ireland. (*Peeps at many lands*). *Illus.* 1909. ... J 914
YOUNG, Arthur. Tour in Ireland, 1776-9; ed. by A. W. Hutton. 2 v. *Map.* 1892. ... ... H 154
Has a bibliography, by J. P. Anderson.

942 ENGLAND—History [1]

General.

ACLAND, A. H. D., *and* C. Ransome. Handbook in outline of the political history of England to 1906, chronologically arranged. 1909. H 1678
ALLEN, Grant. County and town in England; together with some annals of Churnside. *Map.* 1901. ... ... H 1679
BRIGHT, J. F. History of England. 5 v. *Maps.* 1882-1909:—
v. 1-2.—449-1688 ... ... H 1680
v. 3.—1689-1837 ... ... H 1681
v. 4-5.—1837-1901 .. ... H 1682
Has a bibliography.
BURROWS, Montagu. Imperial England. [1880]. ... ... H 1874
BUXTON, E. M. Wilmot-. Britain long ago. *Illus.* 1910. ... ... J 935
Stories from old English and Celtic sources, arranged in chronological order, giving a continuous view of English and Celtic social life and manners up to the 15th century.
COLLIER, W. F. History of the British empire [from the earliest times to 1870]. 1875. ... ... H 1683
CHURCH, A. J. Stories from English history. *Illus.* 1903. ... J 840
CREASY, *Sir* Edward S. History of England [earliest times to 1485]. 2 v. *Maps.* 1869. ... ... H 1684
CREIGHTON, Mandell, *Bp.*, *Editor.* Epochs of English history. *Maps.* 1893. H 1875
Contents.—Early England, by F. Y. Powell. England, a Continental Power, by L. Creighton. Rise of the people and growth of Parliament, by J. Rowley. Tudors and the Reformation, by M. Creighton. Struggle against Absolute Monarchy, by Mrs. S. R. Gardiner. Settlement of the Constitution, by J. Rowley. England during the American and European Wars, by O. W. Tancock. Modern England, by O. Browning.
— Story of some English shires. ... ... H 1685
Contents.—Northumberland. Durham Yorkshire. Cumberland. Westmoreland. Lancashire. Cheshire. Shropshire. Stafford. Derby. Worcester. Gloucester. Hereford. Warwick. Leicester. Northampton. Huntingdon. Cambridge.
DICKENS, Charles. Child's history of England [to 1688]. ... ... J 915
EWALD, A. C. Paper and parchment: historical sketches. 1890. ... H 1686
Contents.—Domesday book. Under King John. The Maid of Norway. A knight's tale. Early parliamentary procedure. A companion to Domesday. Henry Machyn. In the Low Countries. Lucy Hutchinson. Leaves from an old diary. A batch of letters. The Fleet marriages. Our archives. An abolitionist. Nihilism.

---

1. The Reference Library contains complete or almost complete sets of the following:—Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages, Calendars of State Papers, Reports of the Historical Manuscripts Commission, Scottish Record publications, Irish Record publications, the publications of the Pipe Roll Society, Camden Society, Hansard's Parliamentary Debates, etc.

EWALD, A. C. Stories from the state papers. 2 v. 1882. ... ... H 1687
v. 1.—Our waste paper office. Youth of Henry V. Captive of Castile. A love match. The sweating sickness. A holy mission. A princess of the period. The invincible Armada. The Earl of Essex's rebellion.
v. 2.—The gunpowder plot. A perished kernel. The massacre of Amboyna. The gathering of the storm. The Lancashire witches. The great fire of London. A national scare.

— Studies re-studied: historical sketches from original sources. 1885. H 1688
Contents—a bas les juifs. A delicate mission. Field of the cloth of gold. Revolt of Sir Thomas Wyatt. Rejected addresses. Last hours of Mary, Queen of Scots. Westward ho! A knight-errant's pilgrimage. The Rye House plot. The bloody assizes. The warming-pan story. John, Lord Hervey.

FINNEMORE, John. Social life in England [449-1902]. 2 v. *Illus.* 1904.
v. 1.—Saxon times to 1603 ... J 916 | v. 2.—1603-1902 ... ... J 917

FITCHETT, W. H. Fights for the flag [from Blake to the Crimea]. *Maps, ports.* 1898. .. .. H 1876, J 930

FLETCHER, C. R. L. Introductory history of England. 4 v. *Maps.* 1904-1909:—
v. 1.—Earliest times to the close of the middle ages. ... ... H 1689
v. 2.—From Henry VII. to the Restoration, 1485-1660. .. .. H 1690
v. 3.—From the Restoration to the beginning of the Great War, 1660-1792 ... H 1691
v. 4.—Great European War, 1792-1815 ... ... H 1692

FLETCHER, C. R. L. *and* R. Kipling. School history of England [to 1911]. *Map, illus.* 1911. ... ... J 918

FLORENCE, *of Worcester.* Chronicle, with the continuations; comprising annals of English history from the departure of the Romans to the reign of Edward I.; transl. by T. Forester. 1854. ... ... H 1693
Florence of Worcester lived during the end of the eleventh and beginning of the twelfth centuries.

GAIRDNER, James. England. (*Early chroniclers of Europe*). H 1694, 1695

GARDINER, S. R. Outline of English history: first period, B.C. 55-A.D. 1603. *Map,* ... ... 1881. ... ... J 919

— Students' history of England [B.C. 55-A.D. 1901]. *Illus.* 1909. ... H 1696

GILES, J. A., *Editor.* Six old English chronicles. 1848. ... ... H 1697
Contents.—Ethelwerd's Chronicle. Asser's Life of Alfred. Geoffrey of Monmouth's British history. Gildas. Nennius. Richard of Cirencester.

GREEN, John Richard. Historical studies. 1903. ... ... H 1698
Contents.—Gildas. Conversion of England. Dunstan at Glastonbury. Freeman's "History of the Norman Conquest." London and her election of Stephen. Benedictus Abbas. The ban of Kenilworth. Pierre de Langtoft. Annals of Osney and Wykes. Longman's Edward III. The first English "Murray." Sir Walter Raleigh. Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle. The poet Vaughan. Helps's Pizarro. Cowper. Moberly's Baeda. Earl Harold and Bishop Giso. The Chronicles of Anjou.

— History of the English people [449-1815]. 4 v. *Maps.* 1878-62:—
v. 1. 449-1461 ... ... H 1974 | v. 3. 1603-1688 ... ... H 1976
v. 2. 1461-1603 ... ... H 1975 | v. 4. 1683-1815 ... ... H 1977

— Short history of the English people [449-1873]. *Maps.* ... H 1699, 1700

HACK, Maria. Stories from English history during the middle ages; revised by D. M. Smith. *Illus.* 1872. ... ... J 920

HALL, H. R. W. Our English towns and villages. *Illus.* 1906. ... J 921

HEWLETT, Henry G. Post Norman Britain: foreign influences upon the history of England from the accession of Henry III. to 1688. (*Early Britain*). 1886. ... ... H 1701

HOVEDEN, Roger of. Annals, comprising the history of England and of other countries of Europe from 732 to 1201; transl. by H. T. Riley. 2 v. 1853. ... ... H 1702

HUNT, William, *and* R. L. Poole, *Editors.* Political history of England. 12 v. *Maps.* 1905-10:—
v. 1.—Earliest times to 1066. By Thomas Hodgkin. ... — .. H 1703
v. 2.—1066-1216. By George Burton Adams. ... ... H 1704
v. 3.—1216-1377. By T. F. Tout. ... . H 1705
v. 4.—1377-1485. By C. W. C. Oman. ... ... H 1706
v. 5.—1485-1547. By H. A. L. Fisher. ... ... H 1707
v. 6.—1547-1603. By A. F. Pollard. ... ... H 1708
v. 7.—1603-1660. By F. C. Montague. ... ... H 1709
v. 8.—1660-1702. By Richard Lodge. .. .. H 1710
v. 9.—1702-1760. By I. S. Leadam. ... ... H 1711
v. 10.—1760-1801. By William Hunt. ... ... H 1712
v. 11.—1801-1837. By G. C. Brodrick and J. K. Fotheringham. ... ... H 1713
v. 12.—1837-1901. By Sidney Low and L. C. Sanders. ... ... H 1714

INGULPH. Chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland; with the continuations by Peter of Blois and anonymous writers; transl. by H. T. Riley. 1854. ... ... H 1715

"The 'Crowland History,' known by his [Ingulph's] name, though accepted as genuine by Spelman, Dugdale, and Selden, has been shown to be a forgery (probably of the early fifteeenth century) by Sir Francis Palgrave, Riley, and others."—*Dict. of National Biography.*

JANE, L. Cecil. Coming of parliament, 1350 to 1660. (*Story of the nations*). *Map, ports., illus.* 1905. ... ... H 1716

JESSOPP, Augustus. Coming of the friars, and other historic essays. ... H 1717

Contents.—Coming of the Friars. Village life in Norfolk 600 years ago. Daily life in a mediæval monastery. Black death in East Anglia. The building up of a university. The Prophet of Walnut-tree Yard.

LAUGHTON, J. K. Sea fights and adventures. *Maps, illus.* 1901. ... H 1718

LINGARD, John. History of England [B.C. 54-1689]. 13 v.:—

v. 1-2.—B.C. 54 A.D. 1195.	... H	1719	v. 9 10.—1603-1652. ...	... H	1723
v. 3-4.—1195-1407. ...	... H	1720	v. 11-12.—1653-1685.	... H	1724
v. 5-6.—1407-1547 ...	... H	1721	v. 13.—1685-1689. ...	... H	1725
v. 7-8.—1547-1603. ...	... H	1722			

MARSHALL, Emma. Stories of the cathedral cities of England. *Illus.* 1881. ... ... J 922

Contents.—Canterbury. York. London. Westminster. Winchester. Durham. Carlisle. Chester.

— Our Empire story: India and the greater colonies. *Illus.* 1908. ... J 923

— Our Island story [to 1902]. *Illus.* ... ... J 924

MATTHEW, *of Westminster.* Flowers of history, especially such as relate to the affairs of Britain from the beginning of the world, to 1307; transl. by C. D. Yonge. 2 v. 1853. ... ... H 1726

Matthew of Westminster is the "name of an imaginary author, to whom is assigned, in a fifteenth-century manuscript, the chronicle 'Flores Historiarum,' compiled by various writers at the abbeys of St. Albans and Westminster, first printed, 1567, reprinted in the Rolls series, 1890."—*Dict. of National Biography.*

MAXWELL, *Sir* Herbert. British soldiers in the field. *Illus.* 1902. ... H 1727

Contents.—Bannockburn. Agincourt. Campaign of Blenheim. Assaye. Passage of the Douro. The Guards at Hougoumont. Inkerman. Siege and storm of Delhi. Two famous marches.

OMAN, Charles, *Editor.* History of England. 7 v. *Maps.* [1905-11]:—

v. 1.—England before the Norman Conquest, by C. Oman.	... H	1728
v 2.—England under the Normans and Angevins, by H. W. C. Davis.	... H	1729
v. 3.—England in the later middle ages, by K. Vickers.	... H	1730
v. 4.—England under the Tudors, by A. D. Innes.	... H	1731
v. 5.—England under the Stuarts, by G. M. Trevelyan.	... H	1732
v. 6.—England under the Hanoverians, by C. G. Robertson. ...	.. H	1733
v. 7.—England since Waterloo, by J. A. R. Marriott.	... H	1734

PAULI, Reinhold. Pictures of old England. ... ... H 1735

Contents.—Canterbury, and the worship of St. Thomas Becket. Monks and mendicant friars. Parliament in the fourteenth century. England's earliest relations to Austria and Prussia. The Emperor Louis IV. and King Edward III. The Hanseatic steelyard in London. Two poets, Gower and Chaucer. John Wiclif. King Henry V. and King Sigismund. Maid of Orleans. Duke Humphrey of Gloucester. London in the middle ages.

PEARCE, W. C., *and* S. Hague. Analysis of English history [B.C. 55-A.D. 1884]. ... ... H 1736

POLLARD, A. F. Factors in modern history. 1907. ... ... H 1737

Contents.—Nationality. Advent of the middle class. The new monarchy. Henry VIII. and the English reformation. Parliament. Social revolution. Political ideas of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Church and state in England and Scotland. Cromwellian constitutions. Colonial expansion. University of London and the study of history.

ROUND, J. H. Commune of London, etc. 1899.... ... ... H 1738

Contents.—Settlement of the South Saxons and East Saxons. Ingelric the priest and Albert of Lotharingia. Anglo-Norman warfare. Origin of the Exchequer. London under Stephen. Inquest of Sheriffs (1170). Conquest of Ireland. The Pope and the Conquest of Ireland. Coronation of Richard I. Struggle of John and Longchamp (1191). The Commune of London. The great inquest of service (1212). Castle-ward and cornage. Bannockburn. The marshalship of England.

SALMON, Edward. Story of the [British] Empire. (*Library of useful stories*). *Illus.* 1902. ... ... H 1739

Gives a list of "Some best books on imperial history."

SANDERSON, E. Summary of British history [to 1892]. 1893. ... H 1740

SANFORD, J. L. Estimates of the English kings from William "the Conqueror" to George III. 1872. ... . H 1741
WARNER, George T. Brief survey of British history [B.C. 55-A.D. 1898]. *Maps.* 1900. ... ... H 1742
WENDOVER, Roger of. Flowers of history, comprising the history of England from the descent of the Saxons to 1235, formerly ascribed to Matthew Paris; transl. by J. A. Giles. 2 v. 1849. ... ... H 1743
WILMOT, S. Eardley-. Our navy for a thousand years. *Illus.* 1899. ... H 1744
Account of all the principal operations in which the British navy has been engaged from 800-1899.
YONGE, C. M. Cameos from English history. 9 v. 1880-95:—
v. 1.—From Rollo to Edward II., 900-1329 ... ... H 1877
v. 2.—Wars in France, 1330-1435 ... ... H 1878
v. 3.—Wars of the Roses, 1423-1523 ... ... H 1879
v. 4.—Reformation Times, 1520-1565 ... ... H 1880
v. 5.—England and Spain, 1565-1603 ... ... H 1881
v. 6.—Forty years of Stewart rule, 1603-1643 ... ... H 1882
v. 7.—The Rebellion and Restoration, 1642-1678 ... ... H 1883
v. 8.—The end of the Stewarts, 1662-1748 ... ... H 1884
v. 9.—The Eighteenth Century, 1730-1795 ... ... H 1885

Earliest period to the Norman Conquest, 1066.

ALLEN, Grant. Anglo-Saxon Britain. (*Early Britain*). *Map.* 1901.... H 1745
CHURCH, A. J. Early Britain [B.C. 55-A.D 1066]. (*Story of the nations*). *Map, illus.* 1889. ... ... H 1746
COLLINGWOOD, W. G. Scandinavian Britain; with chapters introductory to the subject by F. Y. Powell. (*Early Britain*). *Map.* 1908. H 1747
CONYBEARE, E. Roman Britain. (*Early Britain*). *Map.* 1903. ... H 1748
GEOFFREY, *of Monmouth.* Histories of the kings of Britain; transl. by S. Evans. 1904. ... ... H 1749
GREEN, J. R. Conquest of England [829-1071]. *Maps, port.* 1883. ... H 1886
— Making of England [449-829]. *Maps.* 1881. ... ... H 1887
MILLER, Thomas. History of the Anglo-Saxons [to 1066]. *Illus.* 1850. H 1750
MILTON, John. History of England to the Norman conquest. ... H 1888
RHYS, J. Celtic Britain. (*Early Britain*). *Maps, illus.* 1884. ... H 1751
ST. JOHN, J. A. History of the four conquests of England [B.C. 55-A.D. 1087]. 2 v. 1862. ... ... H 1889
SHORE, T. W. Origin of the Anglo-Saxon race: a study of the settlement of England and the tribal origin of the old English people; ed. by T. W. and L. E. Shore. 1906. ... . H 1752

Normans, 1066-1154.

BATESON, Mary. Mediæval England, 1066-1350. (*Story of the nations*). *Map, illus.* 1903. ... ... H 1753
FREEMAN, Edward A. Reign of William Rufus, and the accession of Henry the first [1087-1107]. 2 v. ... ... H 1754
— Short history of the Norman conquest of England. 1880. ... H 1755
GUIZOT, F. P. G. Guillaume le Conquérant; ou, l'Angleterre sous les Normands, 1027-87. 1866. ... ... H 1890
HENRY, *of Huntingdon.* Chronicle, comprising the history of England [B.C. 55-A.D. 1154]; transl. by T. Forester. 1853. ... ... H 1756
HUNT, William. Norman Britain. (*Early Britain*). *Map.* 1884. ... H 1757
JEWETT, Sarah O. The Normans. (*Story of the nations*). *Map, illus.* 1891. ... ... H 1758
ORDERICUS VITALIS. Ecclesiastical history of England and Normandy; transl. by T. Forester. 4 v. 1853. ... ... H 1759
Ordericus Vitalis, a monk of St. Evroult, Normandy, lived at the end of the eleventh and beginning of the twelfth centuries.
ROUND, J. H. Feudal England: historical studies of the 11th and 12th centuries. 1909. ... ... H 1760
— Geoffrey de Mandeville: a study of the anarchy. 1892. ... ... H 1761
THIERRY, AUGUSTIN. History of the conquest of England by the Normans [B.C. 55-A.D. 1485]. 2 v. 1847. ... ... H 1762
WILLIAM, *of Malmesbury.* Chronicle of the kings of England [449-1142]; edited by J. A. Giles. 1847. ... ... H 1763
William of Malmesbury was a historian who lived in the twelfth century.

Plantagenets, 1154-1399.

ARCHER, T. A., *Editor*. The crusade of Richard I., 1189-92. (*English hist. by contemporary writers*). *Map, illus.* 1900. ... ... H 1764
Extracts from the Itinerarium Ricardi, Bohâdin, Ernoul, Roger of Howden, Richard of Devises, Rigord, Ibn Alathîr, Li Livres, Eracles, etc.

ASHLEY, W. J., *Editor*. Edward III. and his wars, 1327-1360. (*English hist. by contemporary writers*). *Illus.* 1887. ... ... H 1765
Extracts from the Chronicles of Froissart, Jehan le Bel, Knighton, Adam of Murimuth, Robert of Avesbury, the Chronicle of Lanercost, the State papers, and other contemporary records.

GUIZOT, F. P. G. Edouard III. et les bourgeois de Calais (1346-1558). 1866. ... . H 1891

HUTTON, W. H., *Editor*. Simon de Montfort and his cause, 1251-1266. (*English hist. by contemporary writers*). *Illus.* 1888. ... ... H 1766
Extracts from the writings of Robert of Gloucester, Matthew Paris, William Rishanger, Thomas of Wykes, etc.

PARIS, Matthew. English history from 1235 to 1273; transl. by J. A. Giles. 3 v. *Port.* 1852-4. ... ... H 1767
Matthew Paris was a historian and monk who lived in the thirteenth century.

ROWLEY, James. Rise of the people and growth of Parliament, 1215-1485. (*Epochs of English hist.*). *Maps.* 1893.... ... ... H 1768

STUBBS, William. Early Plantagenets [1135-1327]. (*Epochs of mod. hist.*). 1884. ... ... H 1769

TREVELYAN, G. M. England in the age of Wycliffe [1368-1520]. *Maps.* 1899. ... ... H 1770

WARBURTON, W. Edward III. [1327-1377]. (*Epochs of mod. hist.*). *Maps.* 1884. ... ... H 1771

Lancaster and York, 1400-1485.

GAIRDNER, James. Houses of Lancaster and York, with the conquest and loss of France [1377-1485]. (*Epochs of mod. hist.*). *Maps.* 1883. H 1772

MORE, *Sir* Thomas. Life and reign of Edward V. and Richard III. ... H 1888

RAMSAY, *Sir* James H. Lancaster and York: a century of English history [1399-1485]. 2 v. *Maps, illus.* 1892. ... ... H 1773
Has lists of authorities.

THOMPSON, Edith, *Editor*. Wars of York and Lancaster, 1450-1485. (*English hist. by contemporary writers*). *Map.* 1892. ... ... H 1774
Extracts from Blakman, Gascoigne, Pecock, Whethamstede's Register, Gregory's Chronicle, William Worcester, Wavrin, Chastellain, Comines, Warkworth, the Rolls of Parliament, the Paston and other letters, and various contemporary chronicles and songs.

Tudors, 1485-1603.

BACON, Francis (*Lord* Verulam). Life and reign of Henry VII. ... H 1888

CREIGHTON, Mandell, *Bp*. Age of Elizabeth [1544-1603]. (*Epoch of mod. hist.*). *Maps.* 1906. ... ... H 1978

ENGLISH GARNER. Tudor tracts, 1532-88; with an intro. by A. F. Pollard. 1903. ... ... H 1775

FROUDE, J. A. Divorce of Catherine of Aragon: the story as told by the imperial ambassadors resident at the court of Henry VIII. 1893. H 1776

— English seamen in the sixteenth century. 1895. ... ... H 1777

— History of England. 12 v. 1872-75:—

v. 1-2.—1527-36	...	... H	1778	v. 7-8.—1560-69	... ... H 1781
v. 3-4.—1536-51	...	... H	1779	v. 9-10.—1569-80	... ... H 1782
v. 5-6.—1551-62	...	... H	1780	v. 11-12.—1580-88. Index.	... H 1783

HUME, Martin. Two English queens and Philip [1552-88]. *Illus.* [1908]. H 1784

MOBERLY, C. E. Early Tudors: Henry VII., Henry VIII. [1485-1547]. (*Epochs of mod. hist.*). *Map.* 1887.... ... ... H 1785

POLLARD, A. F. England under Protector Somerset. 1900. ... H 1786
Gives a "Descriptive catalogue of works on the history of Somerset's protectorate."

WRIGHT, T., *Editor*. Queen Elizabeth and her times: original letters from private correspondence. 2 v. *Ports.* 1838. ... ... H 1892

Stuarts and Commonwealth, 1603-1714.

ADAMS, W. H. D. Good Queen Anne; or, men and manners, life and letters in England's Augustan age. 2 v. 1886. ... ... H 1788

BURNET, Gilbert, *Bishop*. History of his own time [1660-1713]. 1838... H 1789

CARLYLE, Thomas. Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reigns of James I. and Charles I.; ed. by A. Carlyle. 1898. ... H 1790

CARREL, Armand. History of the counter-revolution in England for the re-establishment of popery, under Charles II. and James II. 1857. H 1791

ENGLISH GARNER. Stuart tracts, 1603-93; with an intro. by C. H. Firth. 1903. ... ... H 1792

— Later Stuart tracts; with an intro. by G. A. Aitken. 1903. ... H 1793

FEA, Allan. Flight of the king. *Ports.*, *illus.* [1908]. ... ... H 1794
Account of the escape of King Charles II. after the battle of Worcester.

FIGGIS, J. N. English history illustrated from original sources, 1660-1715. *Illus.* 1902. ... ... H 1795

FIRTH, C. H. Last years of the protectorate, 1656-58. 2 v. 1909. ... H 1796
A continuation of S. R. Gardiner's *History of the commonwealth and protectorate.*

FOX, C. J. History of the early part of the reign of James II. 1857. . . H 1791

GARDINER, S. R. First two Stuarts and the puritan revolution, 1603-1660. (*Epochs of mod. hist.*). *Maps.* 1883. ... ... H 1797

— History of England, 1603-42. 10 v. *Maps.* 1905:—

v. 1-2.—1603-16	... ... H	1798	v. 7-8.—1629-39	... ... H	1801
v. 3-4.—1616-23	... ... H	1799	v. 9-10.—1639-42	... ... H	1802
v. 5-6.—1623-29	... ... H	1800			

— History of the commonwealth and protectorate, 1649-1656. 4 v. 1903:—

v. 1-2.—1649-53	... ... H	1803	v. 3-4.—1653-56	... ... H	1804

— What gunpowder plot was. 1897. ... ... H 1805

GERARD, JOHN. What was the gunpowder plot?: the traditional story tested by original evidence. *Illus.* 1897. ... ... H 1806

GLASS, H. A. Barbone parliament, and the religious movements of the seventeenth century culminating in the protectorate system of church government. *Port.* 1899. ... ... H 1807

GUIZOT, F. P. G. History of Oliver Cromwell and the English commonwealth [1649-58]. 2 v. 1854. ... ... H 1808

— History of the English revolution of 1640 [1625-49]. *Port.* 1878. H 1893, 1894

HALE, E. Fall of the Stuarts, and Western Europe, 1678-1697. (*Epochs of mod. hist.*). *Maps.* 1883. ... ... H 1809

JESSE, J. H. Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, including the Protectorate. 4 v. 1840-46. ... ... H 1810

LONSDALE, *Viscount* (*Sir* John Lowther). Memoir of the reign of James II. 1857. ... ... H 1791

MACAULAY, Thomas Babington, *Lord*. History of England [1685-1701.]. 5 v. 1854

v. 1.—1685	... ... H	1811	v. 4.—1691-97	... ... H	1814
v. 2.—1685-88	... ... H	1812	v. 5.—1697-1701	... ... H	1815
v. 3.—1689-90	... ... H	1813			

MC CARTHY, Justin. Reign of Queen Anne. 2v. 1902. ... ... H 1816

MARTINEAU, Harriet. History of England, 1800-1815. 1878. ... H 1817
Introduction to the author's *History of the thirty years' peace.*

MOLLOY, J. F. Royalty restored; or, London under Charles II. 2 v. *Ports.* 1885. ... ... H 1818

RAUMER, Frederick von. Political history of England [1528-1660]. 2 v. 1837. ... ... H 1819

SIDNEY, Philip. History of the gunpowder plot: the conspiracy and its agents. *Illus.* 1904. ... ... H 1820

TAYLOR, W. F., *Editor*. England under Charles II., 1660-1678. (*English hist. by contemporary writers*). *Ports.* ... ... H 1821
Extracts from contemporary records.

House of Hanover, 1714-1837.

ASHTON, John. When William IV. was king. *Ports., illus.* 1896. ... H 1822
"Deals, primarily, with the chief topics of conversation during the seven years of King William's reign, and, afterwards, with the social aspect of the times.

COBBETT, William. History of the regency and reign of George the fourth. 1830. ... ... H 1823

CORBETT, Julian S. Campaign of Trafalgar. *Maps.* 1910.... ... H 1895

DRINKWATER, John. History of the siege of Gibraltar, 1779-1783; with a description and account of that garrison from the earliest times. *Ports, illus.* 1905. ... ... H 1824

ESCOTT, T. H. S. British sovereigns in the century. (*Nineteenth century series*). 1903. ... ... H 1825

JAMES, W. Naval history of Great Britain, 1793-1827. 6 v. *Ports.* 1859:—
v. 1-2.—1793-1800 ... ... H 1826 | v. 5-6.—1809-1827 ... ... H 1828
v. 3-4.—1800-1809 ... ... H 1827

LECKY, W. E. H. History of England in the 18th century. 8 v. 1878-90. ... ... H 1896-1903

MCCARTHY, Justin. Modern England before the reform bill [1800-32]. (*Story of the nations*). *Illus.* 1899. ... ... H 1831

— *and* J. H. McCarthy. History of the four Georges, and of William IV. [1714-1837]. 4 v. 1884-1901:—
v. 1-2.—1714-60 ... ... H 1829 | v. 3-4.—1760-1837. Index. ... H 1830

MARTINEAU, Harriet. History of the thirty years' peace, 1816-1846. 4v. 1877:—
v. 1-2.—1815-33 ... ... H 1832 | v. 3-4.—1830-46 ... ... H 1833

SMITH, Edward. Story of the English Jacobins: account of the persons implicated in the charges of high treason, 1794. [1881]. ... ... H 1904

THACKERAY, W. M. The four Georges; and, English humourists of the 18th century ... ... H 1834

WALPOLE, Horace (4th Earl of Orford). Memoirs of the reign of King George the third. 4 v. 1845. ... ... H 1835, 1836

Victorian period, 1837.

GUIZOT, F. P. G. Embassy to the Court of St. James in 1840-1863. ... H 1905

HAYDON, A. L. Book of the V. C. *Illus.* 1906. .. .. H 1837
Record of the deeds of heroism for which the Victoria Cross has been bestowed, from 1857 to 1904.

KINGSTON, W. H. G. Our sailors; revised by G. A. Henty. J 931, 932
Anecdotes of the engagements and deeds of the British navy during the reign of Queen Victoria.

— Our soldiers; revised by G. A. Henty. ... ... J 933
Anecdotes of the campaigns and deeds of the British army during the reign of Queen Victoria.

MCCARTHY, Justin. Epoch of reform, 1830-50. (*Epochs of mod. hist.*). 1882. ... ... H 1838

— History of our own times. 7 v. 1880-1909:—
v. 1.—1837-47 ... ... H 1906 | v. 4.—1865-80. Index. ... H 1909
v. 2.—1848-56 ... ... H 1907 | v. 5.—1880-97. Index. ... H 1910
v. 3.—1856-65 ... ... H 1908 | v. 6-7.—1897-1901. Index. ... H 1911

— Modern England from the reform bill to the present time [1832-98]. *Ports., illus.* 1899. ... ... H 1839

MOLESWORTH, W. N. History of England, 1830-1874. 3 v. 1875. ... H 1840

PAUL, Herbert. History of modern England. 5 v. 1904-5:—
v. 1.1—846-55 ... ... H 1841 | v. 4.—1876-85 ... ... H 1844
v. 2.1—855-65 ... ... H 1842 | v. 5.—1885-95 ... ... H 1845
v. 3.1—865-76 ... ... H 1843 | Each volume has an index.

SIXTY YEARS OF EMPIRE, 1837-1897: a review of the period. *Ports.* 1897. H 1846
Contents.—The Queen's prime ministers, by G. W. E. Russell. Parliament, by H. Spender. Religious thought, by W. Clarke. Education, by T. J. Macnamara. Navy and the army, by C. Williams. Forces of the Crown, by H. M. Browne. Railways and post-office, by H. M. Browne. Public finance, by H. M. Browne. Growth of Greater Britain, by Sir C. W. Dilke. Widening of our borders, by H. M. Browne. India, by H. M. Browne. Trade and shipping, by H. M. Browne. Production and industry, by H. M. Browne. Factory and mine legislation, by V. Nash. Labour's retrospect, by J. Burns. Victorian science, by E. Clodd. Victorian literature, by L. Johnson. Art in the Victorian age, by J. Pennell. Victorian stage, by A. B. Walkley.

SYNGE, M. B. The great Victorian age. *Illus.* ... ... J 925

WOOD, *Sir* Evelyn. The Crimea in 1854 and 1894. *Maps, illus.* 1895.... H 1847

Telephone 750.

ROBERTS & Co.

Printers, Lithographers,

Bookbinders, Stationers,

TEN BELL LANE, NORWICH.

Posters, Window Bills, Programmes,
Catalogues, &c., &c.

Photo, Line, and Three-colour Blocks.

All communications respecting Advertisements
in this Publication to be made to

ROBERTS & CO.,

Printers of this Guide,

TEN BELL LANE, NORWICH.

Comfort, Economy, and Health. : : :

are all served by the use of Gas in place of Coal, of which it is the purified essence.

A fire at a minute's notice at any hour of the day or night, makes for COMFORT.

A fire that only uses fuel just when heat is wanted, and no longer, makes for ECONOMY.

A fire that enables you to avoid the risk entailed in going from a snug sitting-room to a cold bedroom, makes for HEALTH.

The latest designs in heating appliances can be seen, and advice as to fixing may be obtained, on application at the

Gas Company's Showrooms,

MARKET PLACE, NORWICH.

POND'S' BOOTS

WEAR WELL

GENT'S
LADIES'
CHILDREN'S

HIGH-CLASS BOOTS and SHOES.

Carefully selected Stock suitable for Present Season.
Approbation Parcels sent to any address.

SPECIALITE—

Children's Natural Shape Foot Wear.

HANDSEWN BOOTS.

Ladies' ~ 18/6
Gent's ~ 22/6

Made to Measure

Write or call for Illustrated Price List.

H. J. POND,

Castle Meadow, NORWICH.

Nat. Tel. 514.

027 142
N893B

University of Illinois,
Library School.

City and County of Norwich

PUBLIC LIBRARY

READERS' GUIDE

Vol. I., No. 3.
March, 1912.

HISTORY & TRAVEL. II.

RECENT ADDITIONS.

Norwich:
PUBLISHED BY THE LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

CHAMBERLIN & SMITH

Sparkling Dinner Ale

Imperial Pints, 2/- per Dozen.

Nourishing Burton Stout

Most grateful and invigorating for Invalids.

Imperial Pints, 2/6 Dozen.

Rose's Original Oatmeal Stout.

Imperial Pints, 3/- per Dozen.

Detailed Price Lists and Samples forwarded on application.

Importers of Foreign Wines, Spirits & Liqueurs,

EXCHANGE STREET, NORWICH.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

WORTHINGTON & Co.'s EAST INDIA PALE ALE IN BOTTLES.

(Brewers to His Majesty the King).

TELEPHONE No. 38.

TRAVELLERS TO ALL PARTS

Will find Best and Fullest information possible, combined with most careful attention,

BY APPLYING TO

BENJAMIN J. KING.

6, Rampant Horse Street, Norwich.

Tours

TO ALL PARTS.

Passages

BY ALMOST ALL BEST LINES, BY ALL CLASSES.

Free or Assisted Passages

obtained for all qualified persons.

Latest and Best Advice Given.

Introductions : Official & Personal, to almost every part. Please call or address as above.

PEARSON'S

HAND-FORGED CUTLERY

IS HARD TO BEAT.

WE SUPPLY

RELIABLE GOODS AT REASONABLE PRICES.

A Trial Order solicited of our Leading Lines.

HAND-FORGED

Table Knives, Beautiful Ivorine Handles	- 6/-	half-dozen.
Dessert ,, ,, ,, ,,	- 5/-	,,
Carvers to match ,, ,,	- 5/-	per pair

Large selection of Electro-Plate and Cased Goods suitable for Presents.

Pearson's Cutlery and Plate Stores,

BEDFORD ST., OFF LONDON ST., NORWICH.

CITY OF NORWICH.

Norwich Museum Association

Founded in 1907 under the auspices of the

CASTLE MUSEUM COMMITTEE.

PUBLIC LECTURES, 1911-1912.

1911.

Oct. 6th "USEFUL INSECTS," by Mr. F. V. THEOBALD, M.A., F.E.S., Vice-Principal of the S.E. Agricultural College.

Nov. 3rd "BRITISH ANTIQUITIES: their evolution and dates," by Mr. REGINALD A. SMITH, B.A., F.S.A., of the British Museum.

Dec. 1st "FLIES AS CARRIERS OF INFECTION, by Dr. S. MONCKTON COPEMAN, F.R.S.

1912.

Jan. 5th "FOOD FISHES," by PROFESSOR GARSTANG, M.A., D.Sc., of Leeds University.

Feb. 2nd "SCIENCE AND PRACTICE AS APPLIED TO THE POULTRY INDUSTRY," by Mr. EDWARD BROWN, F.L.S., Hon. Sec. of the National Poultry Organisation Society.

Mar. 1st "OLD TIME METHODS OF LIGHTING," by Mr. LEONARD G. BOLINGBROKE, Norfolk and Norwich Archaeological Society.

Ordinary Meetings of the Association are held for discussion, &c.

Syllabus on application to

FRANK LENEY,

Norwich Castle Museum. CURATOR.

New High-class

Dining and Tea Rooms.

SERVICE DAINTY.

Luxuriously Furnished
Coffee & Smoke Lounge

Davey Place Confectionery Stores

J. G. PIKE,
LIMITED.

Telephone
No. 714.

BRIDE'S CAKES
Artistically
Ornamented from 10/6.

SPECIALITE:
Cakes and Confectionery
for Afternoon Teas.

WE ARE NOTED FOR QUALITY.

TO LET.

NORWICH CORPORATION

SUPPLY

ELECTRICITY

ON SPECIAL TERMS FOR

Lighting, Heating, & Power Purposes

Enquiries Invited from

Householders, Shop and Hotel Keepers,
Manufacturers and others. - - -

ESTIMATES FREE.

FULLEST INFORMATION MAY BE OBTAINED AT THE

ELECTRICITY WORKS,

DUKE STREET, NORWICH.

Norwich Public Library

READERS' GUIDE

(Issued Bi-Monthly).

City Librarian = = = GEO. A. STEPHEN

Vol. I., No. 3. MARCH, 1912

NOTES.

This number of The Readers' Guide contains the second portion of the Classified Catalogue of the History and Travel section of the Lending Library, and a classified list of books recently added to the Lending and Reference Libraries. The number of volumes catalogued in the present section of the History and Travel Catalogue is 693, of which 27 volumes are suitable for juvenile readers.

The next issue of The Readers' Guide will contain the concluding portion of the Catalogue of History and Travel, and a list of new books.

Two large exhibition cases have been installed in the Reading Room on the ground floor. One case has been provided by the City Committee for the display of some of the books in the City Library, which was inaugurated in the year 1608. The City Library consists of about 2,000 volumes of theological works, Bibles, works of history and travel, volumes of classics, and miscellaneous works, many of which are valuable and interesting as specimens of early printing. The other case has been provided by the Public Library Committee for the display of some of the valuable and important manuscripts and maps relating to Norfolk and Norwich, which Walter Rye, Esq. (a co-opted Member of the Public Library Committee), has presented to the Library.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Bp. ...	... =	Bishop.
Camb. county geog.	... =	Cambridge county geographies.
Camb. man. of sci. and lit.	=	Cambridge manuals of science and literature.
Ed. ...	... =	Editor or Edited.
Epochs of anc. hist.	... =	Epochs of ancient history.
Epochs of mod. hist.	... =	Epochs of modern history.
Home univ. lib.	... =	Home university library.
Illus. ...	... =	Illustrated.
Inter. sci. ser.	... =	International scientific series.
Intro. ...	... =	Introduction.
Pop. county hist.	... =	Popular county histories.
Ports. ...	... =	Portraits.
Transl. ...	... =	Translated or Translator.

SUMMARY OF CLASSIFICATION.

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, AND TRAVEL.

PART II.

942 ENGLAND.
Antiquities.
Descriptive.
942.1 Middlesex. London.
942.2 South-Eastern Counties.
942.21 Surrey.
942.23 Kent.
942.25 Sussex.
942.27 Hampshire.
942.28 Isle of Wight.
942.29 Berkshire.
942.3 South Western Counties.
942.31 Wiltshire.
942.33 Dorset.
942.34 Channel Islands.
942.35 Devon and Cornwall.
942.37 Scilly.
942.38 Somerset.
942.4 West Midland Counties.
942.41 Gloucester.
942.43 Monmouth.
942.45 Shropshire.
942.48 Warwick.
942.5 North and South Midland Counties.
942.51 Derby.
942.52 Nottingham.
942.53 Lincoln.
942.55 Northampton.
942.57 Oxford and Buckingham.
942.58 Hertford.
942.59 Cambridge.
942.6 Eastern Counties.
942.61 Norfolk.
942.62 Norwich.
942.64 Suffolk.
942.67 Essex.
942.7 North-Western Counties.
942.71 Cheshire.
942.72 Lancashire.
942.74 Yorkshire.
942.8 Northern Counties.
942.82 Northumberland.
942.85 Cumberland.
942.88 Westmorland.
942.89 Isle of Man.
942.9 WALES.
943 GERMANY.
943.3 Bavaria.
943.6 AUSTRIA.
943.7 Bohemia.
943.8 POLAND.
943.9 HUNGARY.
944 FRANCE.
944.1 Brittany.
944.2 Normandy.
944.36 Paris and Versailles.
944.5 Chatres and Touraine.
944.8 Languedoc.
944.9 Provence.
945 ITALY.
945.1 Genoa.
945.3 Venice.
945.4 Ferrara.
945.5 Tuscany. Florence.
945.6 Rome. Assisi. Perugia.
945.7 Naples.
945.8 Sicily.
945.9 Corsica.
946 SPAIN.
946.9 PORTUGAL.
947 RUSSIA.
948 SCANDINAVIA.
948.1 Norway.
948.5 Sweden.
948.9 Denmark.
949.1 ICELAND. FAROE ISLANDS.
949.2 NETHERLANDS.
949.3 Belgium.
949.4 SWITZERLAND.
949.5 GREECE. BYZANTINE EMPIRE.
949.6 TURKEY IN EUROPE.
949.7 SERVIA. BULGARIA. MONTENEGRO. ROUMANIA.

CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF WORKS OF
HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, AND TRAVEL
CONTAINED IN THE LENDING LIBRARY.
PART II.

ENGLAND—Antiquities.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Memoirs illustrative of the history and antiquities of Norfolk and the city of Norwich. *Illus.* 1851. ... ... H 155

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE LIBRARY; ed. by G. L. Gomme. Romano-British remains. 2 v. 1887. ... ... H 156

Contents.—Local discoveries in England. Local discoveries in Wales. Local discoveries in Scotland. Roman roads and stations. Historical notes.

JEWITT, L. Half-hours among some English antiquities. *Illus.* 1877... H 157

LOCKYER, *Sir* Norman. Stonehenge and other British stone monuments, astronomically considered. *Illus.* 1906. ... ... H 158

MORRIS, J. E., *and* H. Jordan. Introduction to the study of local history and antiquities. *Illus.* [1910]. ... ... H 159

WARD, John. Roman era in Britain. (*Antiquary's books*). *Illus.* [1911] H 160

Account of Roman roads, military remains, houses, public and religious buildings, baths, religions, sepulchral remains, pottery, utensils, implements and appliances, dress and the toilet, coins, etc.

— Romano-British buildings and earthworks. (*Antiquary's books*). *Illus.* [1911]. ... ... H 161

WINDLE, B. C. A. Remains of the prehistoric age in England. (*Antiquary's books*). *Illus.* 1904. ... ... H 162

WRIGHT, Thomas. The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon. *Map, illus.* 1861. ... ... H 163

ENGLAND—Descriptive.

ASHTON, John. Social life in the reign of Queen Anne. *Illus.* 1883. H 164

COBBETT, William. Rural rides; ed. by J. H. Lobban. 1908. ... H 165

CODRINGTON, T. Roman Roads in Britain. (*Early Britain*). *Maps.* 1903. H 166

Description of the Roman roads.

COLLIER, Price. England and the English from an American point of view. 1909. ... ... H 167

Contents.—First impressions. Who are the English? The land of compromise. English home life. Are the English dull? Sport. Ireland. An English country town. Society.

DEFOE, Daniel. From London to Land's End. [1724]. 1892. ... H 168

DENTON, W. England in the fifteenth century. 1888. ... ... H 169

A compilation from various sources, illustrating the political and social condition of England in the fifteenth century.

ENGLISH GARNER. Social England illustrated: a collection of 17th century tracts; with an intro. by A. Lang. ... ... H 170

ESCOTT, T. H. S. England: its people, polity, and pursuits. 1885. ... H 171

— Social transformations of the Victorian age: a survey of court and country. 1897. ... ... H 172

FINNEMORE, John. England. (*Peeps at many lands*). *Illus.* 1910. ... J 926

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE LIBRARY: English topography; edited by G. L. Gomme. 14 v. 1891. .. ..

v. 1.—Bedford. Berkshire. Buckinghamshire. ... ... H 173
v. 2.—Cambridgeshire. Cheshire. Cornwall. Cumberland. ... ... H 174
v. 3.—Derbyshire. Devonshire. Dorsetshire. ... ... H 175
v. 4.—Durham. Essex. Gloucestershire. ... ... H 176
v. 5.—Hampshire. Isle of Wight. Herefordshire. Hertfordshire. Huntingdonshire H 177
v. 6.—Kent. Lancashire. ... ... H 178
v. 7.—Leicestershire. Lincolnshire. Middlesex. Monmouthshire. ... ... H 179
v. 8.—Norfolk. Northamptonshire. Northumberland. ... ... H 180
v. 9.—Nottinghamshire. Oxfordshire. Rutlandshire. ... ... H 181
v. 10.—Shropshire. Somersetshire. .. .. H 182
v. 11.—Staffordshire. Suffolk. ... ... H 183
v. 12.—Surrey. Sussex. ... ... H 184
v. 13.—Warwickshire. Westmoreland. Wiltshire. ... ... H 185
v. 14.—Worcestershire. Yorkshire. ... ... H 186

GOULD, S. Baring-. Old country life. *Illus.* 1892. ... ... H 187
Contents.—Old county families. The last squire. Country houses. The old garden. The country parson. The hunting parson. Country dances. Old roads. Family portraits. The village musician. The village bard. Old servants. The hunt. The county town.

HALL, S. C. Pilgrimages to English shrines. *Illus.* 1850. ... H 188

HARPER, Charles G. The Bath road: history, fashion, and frivolity on an old highway. *Illus.* 1899. ... ... H 189

— The Brighton road. *Illus.* 1892. ... ... H 190

— The Cambridge, Ely, and King's Lynn road: the great Fenland highway. *Illus.* 1902. ... ... H 191

— The Dover road. *Illus.* 1895. ... ... H 192

— The Exeter road. *Illus.* 1899. ... ... H 193

— Great North road: the old mail road to Scotland. 2 v. *Illus.* 1901. H 194

— The Holyhead road: the mail-coach road to Dublin. 2 v. *Illus.* 1902. ... ... H 195

— The Newmarket, Bury, Thetford and Cromer road: sport and history on an East Anglian turnpike. *Illus.* 1904. ... ... H 196

— The Norwich road: an East Anglian highway. *Illus.* 1901. ... H 197

— The Portsmouth road, and its tributaries. *Illus.* 1895. ... ... H 198

HARRISON, William. Elizabethan England; ed. by L. Withington; with intro. by F. J. Furnivall. ... ... H 199
Abridged from his *Description of England*, 1577.

HARVEY, Alfred. Castles and walled towns of England. (*Antiquary's books*). *Illus.* [1911]. ... ... H 374

HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel. Passages from the English note-books [1853-8]. 2 v. 1870. ... ... H 200

HOLMES, Oliver Wendell. Our hundred days in Europe [in 1886]. 1887. H 201

HOWELLS, W. D. Certain delightful English towns, with glimpses of the pleasant country between. *Illus.* 1906. ... ... H 202
Contents.—Plymouth. Exeter. Bath. A country town [Bradford-on-Avon] and a country house. Wells and Bristol. Southampton to London. Folkestone. Kentish neighbourhoods. Oxford. Chester. Malvern among her hills. Shrewsbury by way of Worcester and Hereford. Northampton and the Washington country.

HUDSON, W. H. Afoot in England. 1909. ... ... H 203

HUEFFER, Ford Madox. Spirit of the people: an analysis of the English mind. 1907. ... ... H 204

IRVING, W. Abbotsford. Newstead Abbey. 1835. ... ... H 205

LE GALLIENNE, Richard. Travels in England. *Illus.* 1900. ... H 206

LYTTON, E. G. E. L. Bulwer, *Lord.* England and the English. 2 v. 1833. H 207

MASTERMAN, C. F. G. Condition of England. 1909. ... ... H 208
Contents.—The spirit of the people. The conquerors. The suburbans. The multitude. Prisoners. The countryside. Science and progress. Literature and progress. Religion and progress. The illusion of security.

MOLLOY, J. F. Court life below stairs; or, London under the first Georges, 1714-60. 1885. ... ... H 231

SAUSSURE, César de. Foreign view of England in the reigns of George I. and George II.; transl. and ed. by Madame van Muyden. *Port., illus.* 1902. ... ... H 209
Letters written by a young Swiss to his family during the years 1725 to 1730, describing English characteristics, manners and customs, and institutions. A large portion of the book deals with London and suburbs.

TAINE, H. A. Notes on England. 1872. ... ... H 375
Opinions of an eminent French critic upon the social life and institutions of England.

TIMBS, John, *and* A. GUNN. Abbeys, castles and ancient halls of England and Wales. 3 v. *Illus.* ... ...
v. 1.—South. ... ... H 210
v. 2.—Midland. ... ... H 211
v. 3.—North. ... ... H 212

WALFORD, Edward. Pleasant days in pleasant places. *Illus.* ... H 213
Contents.—Dorney and Burnham. Shanklin. Hadleigh. St. David's. Winchilsea. Sandwich. St. Osyth's Priory. Richborough Castle. Great Yarmouth. Old Moreton Hall. Cumnor. The mote, Ightham. Shoreham and Bramber. Beaulieu. Memories of Kenilworth. Tattershall Tower. Tower of Essex.

WYLLIE, W. L., *and* M. A. London to the Nore. *Illus.* 1905. ... H 214

942.1 Middlesex. London—History.

ANDREWS, William, *Editor*. Bygone Middlesex. *Illus.* 1899. ... H 1848

ASHTON, John. Hyde Park from Domesday-Book to date. *Map, illus.* 1896. ... ... H 1849

BELLOT, H. H. L. The Inner and Middle Temple: legal, literary, and historic associations. *Illus.* 1902. ... ... H 1850
Has a bibliography.

BESANT, *Sir* Walter. South London. *Illus.* 1899. ... ... H 1851

DAVEY, Richard. Tower of London. *Illus.* [1910]. ... ... H 1852

DIXON, William Hepworth. Her Majesty's Tower. 4 v. 1869-71. H 1853-1854

GLEIG, R. G. Chelsea Hospital, and its traditions. 3 v. 1838. ... H 1855

GOMME, *Sir* G. L. London in the reign of Victoria (1837-1897). (*Victorian era series*). 1898. ... ... H 1856

HOWITT, William. Northern heights of London. 1869. ... ... H 1857
Historical associations of Hampstead, Highgate, Muswell Hill, Hornsey, and Islington.

LOFTIE, W. J. London. (*Historic towns*). *Maps.* 1892. ... ... H 1858

MITTON, G. E. Glory of London. *Illus.* 1905. ... ... J 927
History, traditions and topography of the City of London.

STOW, John. Survay of London, contayning the originall, antiquity, increase, moderne estate, and description of that citie, written in the year 1598; ed. by H. Morley. 1890. ... . H 1859

TAYLOR, Tom. Leicester Square: its associations and worthies. *Ports., illus.* 1874. ... ... H 1860

THORNBURY, W., *and* E. WALFORD. Old and new London: its history, its people, and its places. 6 v. *Maps, illus.* ... ... H 1861-1866

WALFORD, E. Greater London: its history, its people, and its places. 2 v. *Illus.* 1898. ... . H 1867
Embraces the districts within a circle of 15 miles from Charing Cross, London.

WHEATLEY, H. B. Story of London. (*Mediæval towns*). *Map, illus.* 1904. H 1868

Middlesex. London—Descriptive.

BAEDEKER, Karl. London and its environs. *Maps.* 1908.... ... H 215

BESANT, *Sir* Walter. East London. *Illus.* 1901. ... ... H 216

COOK, *Mrs.* E. T. Highways and byways in London. *Illus.* 1902. H 217, 218

HARE, A. J. C. Walks in London. 2 v. *Illus.* 1878. ... ... H 219

HOWELLS, W. D. London films. *Illus.* 1905. ... ... H 220

HUEFFER, Ford Madox. Soul of London: a survey of a modern city. 1905. ... ... H 221

HUNT, Leigh. The town: its memorable characters and events. *Illus.* 1878. ... ... H 222

JERROLD, Walter. Highways and byways in Middlesex. *Map, illus.* 1909. ... ... H 223

LUCAS, E. V. Wanderer in London. *Illus.* [1910]. ... ... H 224

SALA, G. A. London up to date. 1894. .. .. H 225

SIMS, G. R., *Editor*. Living London: its work and its play, its humour and its pathos, its sights and its scenes. 3 v. *Illus.* 1902. H 226-228

WALFORD, Edward. Londiniana. 2 v. 1879. .. .. H 229
Sketches of persons, places, and things now or heretofore connected with London.

942.2 SOUTH-EASTERN COUNTIES.

BURROWS, M. Cinque ports [Hastings, Sandwich, Dover, Romney and Hythe]. (*Historic towns*). *Maps.* 1888. ... ... H 1915

GATTIE, G. B. Memorials of the Goodwin sands. *Maps, illus.* 1890. H 234

942.21 Surrey.

BOSWORTH, G. F. Surrey. (*Camb. county geog.*). *Maps, illus.* ... H 235

COX, J. C. Surrey. (*Little guides*). *Map, illus.* [1910]. ... ... H 236

MALDEN, H. E. History of Surrey. (*Pop. county hist.*) 1900. ... H 1916
Has a list of "Some books on Surrey."

PARKER, E. Highways and byways in Surrey. *Map, illus.* 1908. ... H 237

942.23 Kent.

BLACK, A., *and* C. Guide to Canterbury and the watering places of East Kent. *Maps, illus.* 1909. ... ... H 238

— Guide to West Kent; ed. by A. R. H. Moncrieff. *Maps, illus.* 1909. H 239

BOSWORTH, G. F. Kent. (*Camb. county geog.*). *Maps, illus.* 1909. ... H 240
JERROLD, Walter. Highways and byways in Kent. *Map, illus.* 1907. H 241
SHORE, W. T. Kent. *Illus.* [1907]. ... ... H 242

942.25 Sussex.

BALL, Wilfrid. Sussex. *Illus.* 1907. ... ... H 243
BLACK, A., *and* C. Guide to Sussex and its watering-places; ed. by A. R. H. Moncrieff. *Maps, illus.* 1911. ... ... H 244
BOSWORTH, G. F. Sussex. (*Camb. county geog.*). *Maps, illus.* 1909.... H 245
LUCAS, E. V. Highways and byways in Sussex. *Maps, illus.* 1904. ... H 246

942.27 Hampshire.

ANDREWS, W., *Editor.* Bygone Hampshire. *Illus.* 1899.... .. H 1917
COX, J. C. Hampshire. (*Little guides*). *Map, illus.* 1904. ... H 247
KITCHIN, G. W., *Dean.* Winchester. (*Historic towns*). *Maps.* 1892. H 1918
READ, D. H. M. Highways and byways in Hampshire. *Map, illus.* 1908. H 248
SHORE, T. W. History of Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight. (*Pop. county hist.*). 1892... ... ... H 1919
VARLEY, Telford. Hampshire. *Illus.* 1909. ... ... H 249
— Winchester. *Illus.* 1910. ... ... H 250

942.28 Isle of Wight.

CLINCH, George. Isle of Wight. (*Little guides*). *Map, illus.* [1904]. H 251

942.29 Berkshire.

CHILDS, W. M. Story of the town of Reading. *Maps.* 1905. ... J 935
DIXON, William Hepworth. Royal Windsor. 4 v. 1879. ... H 1920-1921
KING, Cooper. History of Berkshire. (*Pop. county hist.*). 1887. .. H 1922
Has an "Abridged list of books, etc., relating to Berkshire."
S., L. Untravelled Berkshire. *Illus.* 1909. ... ... H 252
VINCENT, J. E. Highways and byways in Berkshire. *Maps, illus.* 1906. H 253

942.3 SOUTH-WESTERN COUNTIES.

942.31 Wiltshire.

BRADLEY, A. G. Wiltshire. (*Camb. county geog.*). *Map, illus.* ... H 254

942.33 Dorset.

SHERREN, W. Wessex of romance. *Port., illus.* 1908. ... ... H 255
Gives an appreciative account of Thomas Hardy and his environing influences, descriptions of some Wessex towns and places, and the people, synopses of the Wessex novels, a glossary, and a bibliography of Thomas Hardy.
TREVES, *Sir* F. Highways and byways in Dorset. *Map, illus.* 1906... H 256

942.34 Channel Islands.

ANSTED, D. T., *and* R. G. LATHAM. Channel islands. *Illus.* 1862. ... H 257
An account of the physical geography, natural history, civil history, economics and trade of the Channel Islands.
BLACK, C. B. Jersey, Guernsey, Herm, Sark, Alderney, and Western Normandy. *Maps, illus.* 1909. ... ... H 258
CAREY, Edith F. The Channel Islands. *Illus.* 1904. ... ... H 259

942.35 Devonshire and Cornwall.

FREEMAN, Edward A. Exeter. (*Historic towns*). *Maps.* 1895. ... H 1923
GOULD, S. Baring-. Book of the West. 2 v. *Illus.* 1899:— ...
v. 1.—Devon. ... ... H 260 | v. 2.—Cornwall. ... ... H 261
HARRIS, J. Henry. Cornish saints and sinners. *Illus.* 1906. ... H 262
NORWAY, A. H. Highways and byways in Devon and Cornwall. *Illus.* 1900. ... ... H 263
WORTH, R. N. History of Devonshire, with sketches of its leading worthies. (*Pop. county hist.*). 1886. ... . H 1924

942.37 Scilly.

UREN, J. G. Scilly and the Scillonians. *Illus.* 1907. ... ... H 376

942.38 Somersetshire.

KNIGHT, F. A. Somerset. (*Camb. county geog.*). *Map, illus.* 1909. ... H 264

942.4 WEST MIDLAND COUNTIES.

BURRITT, E. Walks in the black country and its green border-land. 1869. ... ... H 265

942.41 Gloucestershire.

CHILCOTT, J. Descriptive history of Bristol, ancient and modern. *Illus.* [1846]. ... ... H 266

EVANS, H. A. Gloucestershire. (*Camb. county geog.*). *Maps, illus.* 1909. H 267

HUNT, William. Bristol. (*Historic towns*). *Maps.* 1887. ... ... H 1925

942.43 Monmouthshire.

WADE, G. W., *and* J. H. Monmouthshire. (*Little guides*). *Maps, illus.* [1909]. ... ... H 268

942.45 Shropshire.

MURRAY'S Handbook for travellers in Shropshire and Cheshire. *Maps.* 1897. ... . H 269

WHITE, Walter. All round the Wrekin. 1860. ... ... H 270

942.48 Warwickshire.

ANDREWS, W., *Editor.* Bygone Warwickshire. *Illus.* 1893. ... H 1926

BRADLEY, A. G. The Avon and Shakespeare's country. *Illus.* [1910]. H 271

LEE, Sidney. Stratford-on-Avon, to the death of Shakespeare. *Illus.* 1902. ... ... H 272

TIMMINS, S. History of Warwickshire. (*Pop. county hist.*). 1889. ... H 1927
Has a bibliography.

942.5 NORTH AND SOUTH MIDLAND COUNTIES.

942.51 Derbyshire.

BAKER, E. A. Moors, crags, and caves of the High Peak, and the neighbourhood. *Maps, illus.* 1903. ... ... H 273

BEMROSE, H. H. Arnold. Derbyshire. (*Camb. county geog.*). *Maps, illus.* 1910. ... ... H 274

COX, J. C. Derbyshire. (*Little guides*). *Map, illus.* [1903]. .. H 275

FIRTH, J. B. Highways and byways in Derbyshire. *Illus.* 1905. ... H 276

PENDLETON, J. History of Derbyshire. (*Pop. county hist.*). 1886. ... H 1928

942.52 Nottinghamshire.

BROWN, C. History of Nottinghamshire. (*Pop. county hist.*). 1891. ... H 1929

SWINNERTON, H. H. Nottinghamshire. (*Camb. county geog.*). *Maps, illus.* 1910. ... ... H 277

942.53 Lincolnshire.

HISSEY, J. J. Over fen and wold. *Map, illus.* 1898. ... ... H 278
Description of a driving tour through Lincolnshire.

SYMPSON, E. M., *Editor.* Memorials of old Lincolnshire. *Illus.* 1911. H 279
Contents.—Prehistoric Lincolnshire; by A. Hunt. Romans in Lincolnshire; by E. H. R. Tatham. Saxon Churches; by A. H. Thompson. Kirkstead Chapel; by C. H. Fowler. South Lincolnshire Churches; by W. E. Foster. Church of St. Andrew, Heckington; by W. G. Watkins. Boston; by G. S. W. Jebb. Grantham; by A. H. Thompson, Stamford; by V. B. C. Beynon. Tattershall Castle and Church; by the Editor. Sepulchral brasses; by G. E. Jeans. Medieval rood-screens and rood-lofts; by the Editor. Lincolnshire, and the great Civil War; by E. H. R. Tatham. Doddington Hall; by R. E. G. Cole. Lincolnshire families; by Canon Maddison. Spalding Gentlemen's Society; by M. Perry.

942.55 Northamptonshire.

DRY, W. Northamptonshire. (*Little guides*). *Map, illus.* [1906]. ... H 280

942.57 Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire.

BOASE, C. W. Oxford. (*Historic towns*). *Maps.* 1893. ... ... H 1930

BRABANT, F. G. Oxfordshire. (*Little guides*). *Maps, illus.* 1906. ... H 281

EVANS, H. A. Highways and byways in Oxford and the Cotswolds. *Illus.* 1905. ... ... H 282

FALKNER, J. M. History of Oxfordshire. (*Pop. county hist.*). 1899.... H 1982

LANG, Andrew. Oxford. *Illus.* 1908. ... . H 1931
Sketches of the life of the University as it has been in different ages.

ROSCOE, E. S. Buckinghamshire. (*Little guides*). *Maps, illus.* [1903]. H 284
Has a bibliography.

— Penn's country and other Buckinghamshire sketches. *Ports., illus.* 1907. ... ... H 285
The other sketches are: Stoke Poges; Bulstrode and the Portlands. Dropmore and Lord Grenville. Beaconsfield. Hampden's Home. Homes of the Disraelis. Chequers Court and Frances Cromwell. Chenies. Creslow pastures. Olney and Weston Underwood.

SHORTER, Clement. Highways and byways in Buckinghamshire. *Illus.* 1910. ... ... H 286

942.58 Hertfordshire.

ASHDOWN, C. H. City of St. Albans: its abbey and its surroundings. *Illus.* 1902. ... ... H 287
LYDEKKER, R. Hertfordshire. (*Camb. county geog.*). *Maps, illus.* 1909. H 288
TOMPKINS, H. W. Hertfordshire. (*Little guides*). *Map, illus.* 1903. H 289
— Highways and byways in Hertfordshire. *Illus.* 1902. ... ... H 290

942.59 Cambridgeshire.

CONYBEARE, E. Highways and byways in Cambridge and Ely. *Illus.* 1910. ... ... H 291
— History of Cambridgeshire. (*Pop. county hist.*). 1897. ... ... H 1932
HUGHES, T. M., *and* M. C. Cambridgeshire. (*Camb. county geog.*). *Maps, illus.* 1909. ... ... H 292
MILLER, S. H., *and* S. B. J. SKERTCHLY. The Fenland, past and present. *Maps, illus.* 1878. ... ... H 293
THOMPSON, A. H. Cambridge and its colleges. (*Little guides*). *Illus.* [1910]. ... ... H 294

942.6 EASTERN COUNTIES.

BAYNE, A. D.* Royal illustrated history of Eastern England: civil, military, political, and ecclesiastical [to 1873]. 2 v. H 1933-1934, 1935-1936
Includes a survey of the Eastern Counties: physical features, geology, and natural history, descriptions of antiquities, an account of agriculture, manufactures, trades, etc., memoirs of county families and eminent men of every period.
BERLYN, *Mrs.* Alfred ("Vera," *pseud.*). Sunrise-land: rambles in Eastern England. *Illus.* 1894. ... ... H 295, 296
BRITTAIN, Harry. Rambles in East Anglia; or holiday excursions among the rivers and Broads. *Illus.* [1890]. ... ... H 297, 298
CARNIE, T. West. In quaint East Anglia. *Illus.* 1899. ... ... H 299
DAVIES, G. C. Handbook to the rivers and Broads of Norfolk and Suffolk; 41st edn. *Map, illus.* ... ... H 300
DUTT, W. A. Norfolk and Suffolk coast. *Illus.* 1909. ... ... H 301
— Some literary associations of East Anglia. *Illus.* [1907]. ... H 302
Gives a list of "works consulted"
RITCHIE, J. E. East Anglia: personal recollections and historical associations. 1883. ... ... H 303
Contents.—A Suffolk village [Wrentham]. The Stricklands. Lowestoft. Politics and theology. Bungay and its people. A celebrated Norfolk town [Yarmouth]. The Norfolk capital. The Suffolk capital. An old-fashioned town [Woodbridge]. Milton's Suffolk schoolmaster. East Anglian worthies.
SYMES, E. S. Story of the East country. *Map, illus.* ... ... J 936
TATE, William J. East coast scenery. *Illus.* 1899. ... ... H 304
Rambles through towns and villages, nutting, blackberrying, and mushrooming, sea-fishing, wild-fowl shooting, etc.
VARDEN, J. T. Round the East Anglian coast: tourist notes. 1894. ... H 305
WHITE, Walter. Eastern England from the Thames to the Humber. 2 v. 1865. ... ... H 306

942.61 Norfolk.[1]

ANDREWS, W., *Editor.* Bygone Norfolk. *Illus.* 1898. ... ... H 1937
Contents.—Historic Norfolk, by M. Knights. Norwich Cathedral, by M. Knights. Our Lady of Walsingham, by G. S. Tyack Ancient Yarmouth, by C. H. Compton. Church of St. Nicholas, Great Yarmouth, by G. S. Tyack. Echoes of King's Lynn, by W. B. R. Caley. Monks of Norfolk, by G. S. Tyack. An old East Anglian town [Watton], by W. B. R. Caley. Norfolk gilds, by G. S. Tyack. Norwich pageants, by W. H. Jones. Pockthorpe, by W. H. Jones. Horkeys, or harvest frolics, by J. Hooper. Some saws and proverbs of Norfolk, by H. E. H. Gillett. Babes in the Wood, by W. B. R. Caley. Sports and pastimes of Old Norfolk, by H. E. H. Gillett. Cowper's last days, by J. T. Page. Eugene Aram at Lynn, by T. Frost.

---

1. In addition to the works herein catalogued the Reference Library contains a large and valuable local collection, comprising about 5,000 books, 6,000 pamphlets, 7,000 prints, and 300 maps relating to Norfolk and Norwich. A few copies of Mr. Walter Rye's "Catalogue of the Topographical and Antiquarian Portions of the Public Library at Norwich," 1908, are obtainable at 3d. each. A bound and indexed copy (with additions) of Mr. Harry Brittain's "Rough catalogue of maps relating to Norwich and Norfolk" (published in the *Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany*, second series, Part I., 1906) is available for reference purposes at the Library.

ASTLEY, H. J. D., *Editor*. Memorials of old Norfolk. *Illus*. 1908. ... H 307

Contents.—Historic Norfolk, by the Editor. Municipal Norwich, by W. Hudson. Diocese and Cathedral Church of Norwich, by Dr. Bensly. Parish churches and religious houses of Norwich, by W. Hudson. Civic plate, etc., of Norfolk boroughs, by E. A. Jones. Monastic Norfolk, by R. C. Nightingale. Castleacre, by the Editor. Walsingham Priory, by P. Sidney. King's Lynn, by H. J. Hillen. Carmelites of King's Lynn, by Dr. Cox. Great Yarmouth, by R. J. E. Ferrier. Thetford, by W. G. Clarke. Norman doorways, by C. E. Keyser. Norman fonts, by the Editor. Norfolk chancel screens and rood-lofts, by G. W. Minns. Curious church dedications, by J. Hooper. Church plate, by E. C. Hooper. Typical Norfolk houses, by R. J. W. Purdy. The Pastons, by Miss Longe. The two Norfolk laureates, by J. Hooper. Norfolk worthies, by the Editor.

CHAMBERS, J. The Stone age and Lake Lothing [at Lowestoft]. 1911. S 18

CRESWELL, *Mrs*. G. ("The Lady Farmer"). Eighteen years on Sandringham estate. ... ... H 326

DAVIES, G. C. Norfolk broads and rivers; or, the waterways, lagoons, and decoys of East Anglia. *Illus*. 1883. ... ... H 308, 309

DE SALIS, Henry R. Norfolk waterways. 1900. ... H 310, 311

Guide to the navigable waterways of the Norfolk Broad district, compiled after a personal survey of the whole.

DODD, Anna B. On the Broads. *Map, illus*. 1896. ... ... H 312

DUTT, William A. Highways and byways in East Anglia. *Illus*. 1904. H 313

— The King's homeland: Sandringham and North-west Norfolk. *Illus*. 1904. ... ... H 314

— King's Lynn (Norfolk), with its surroundings. *Map, illus*. 1905. ... H 315

— Norfolk. (*Camb. county geog.*). *Maps, illus*. 1909. ... ...H283, 316

— Norfolk. (*County guides*). *Maps, illus*. 1910. ... ... H 317

Contents.—Norfolk: its story and scenery. Norfolk: its natural history and sport. Chief places of interest in Norfolk. Gazetteer.

— Norfolk. (*Little guides*). *Maps, illus*. [1911]. ... ... H 318

— *and others*. Norfolk Broads. *Map, illus*. [1905]. ... ... H 319

Part II. contains articles on Bird Life, by M. C. H. Bird. Geological history of Broadland, by F. W. Harmer. Archæology, by W. A. Dutt. Yacht-racing, by A. T. Clarkson. Fishing, by A. J. Rudd. Wild-fowling, by N. Everitt. Folk-lore, by J. Hooper, and W. A. Dutt.

EMERSON, P. H: On English lagoons: an account of the voyage of two amateur wherrymen on the Norfolk and Suffolk rivers and Broads. *Illus*. 1893. ... ... H 320

General History of the County of Norfolk: a Norfolk tour, with the more extended details of antiquarian, statistical, pictorial, architectural, and miscellaneous information, including biographical notices. 2 v. *Map*. 1829. ... ... H 1938, 1939

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE LIBRARY: English topography, vol. 8. ... H 180

GLYDE, John. Norfolk garland. ... ... H 321

Contents.—Folk-lore. Curious customs. Old ballads. Norfolk poets and poetry. Anecdotes of Norfolk worthies.

GREEN, Charles. History, antiquities, and geology of Bacton, in Norfolk. *Illus*. 1842. ... ... H 1940

HOOPER, James. Nelson's homeland. *Illus*. 1905. ... ... H 322

A topographical description of North Norfolk from Hunstanton to Cley-next-the-Sea, including Burnham Thorpe, Walsingham, and the adjacent villages.

HUNT, A. Leigh. The capital of the ancient kingdom of East Anglia: history of Thetford and its antiquities in Norfolk and Suffolk. 1870. H 1941

JARROLD'S Pictures in colour of the Norfolk Broads, with descriptive notes. ... ... H 323

— Pictures of the Norfolk Broads, with notes and views of the rivers Bure, Ant, Thurne, Yare, Waveney, etc. ... ... H 324

JENNINGS, Payne. Some pictures of the Norfolk Broads, with letterpress description by E. R. Suffling. 3rd. edn. *Illus*. ... ... H 335

JERROLD, Walter. Norwich and the Broads. *Illus*. 1910.... ... H 333

JONES, *Mrs*. Herbert. Sandringham past and present; with some historic memorials of the Norfolk coast. *Ports., illus*. ... ... H 325

MUNFORD, George. Analysis of the domesday book of the county of Norfolk. 1858. ... ... H 1914

PATTERSON, A. H. (John Knowlittle, *pseud.*). Man and nature on tidal waters. *Illus.* [1909]. ... ... N 26
— Nature in Eastern Norfolk. *Illus.* [1905.] ... ... S 9
— Notes of an East coast naturalist: observations made during twenty-five years in the neighbourhood of Great Yarmouth. *Illus.* [1905]. S 17
READY, O. G. Life and sport on the Norfolk Broads. *Illus.* [1910]. ... N 27
RYE, Walter. History of Norfolk. (*Pop. county hist.*). 1885. H 1942, 1983
— Songs, stories, and sayings of Norfolk. 1897. ... ... H 327
— Tourist's guide to Norfolk. *Map.* 1879. ... ... H 328
SCOTT, Clement. Poppy-land papers, descriptive of scenery on the East coast. 1886. ... ... H 329
SUFFLING, E. R. History and legends of the Broad district. *Illus.* ... H 330
— How to organize a cruise on the broads; 5th edn. *Map, illus.* ... H 331
VINCENT, J. E. Through East Anglia in a motor car. *Illus.* [1907]. H 332
Yarmouth, past and present; by one familiar with both. *Illus.* 1889. H 1943

942.62 Norwich.

BATEMAN, *Sir* Frederic, *and* Walter Rye. History of the Bethel Hospital at Norwich, built by Mrs. Mary Chapman in 1713. *Illus.* 1906. ... ... H 1944
BAYNE, A. D. Comprehensive history of Norwich. 1869. ... H 1945, 1946, 1947
Deals with the civil, municipal, political, religious, and commercial history of the city.
EADE, *Sir* Peter. Some account of the parish of St. Giles, Norwich. *Maps, illus.* 1866. ... ... H 1948
History of Norwich Cathedral; with descriptions of its exterior and interior, tombs, sculptures, paintings, windows, etc.; with a paper on the historic periods to which the various parts and cloisters are to be ascribed, by Dean E. M. Goulburn. ... ... N 28, 29
History of the city of Norwich from the earliest records to the present time. 1869. ... ... H 1984
HOOPER, James. Corporation guide to Norwich. *Maps, illus.* ...H 377,378
JERROLD, Walter. Norwich and the Broads. *Illus.* 1910.... ... H 333
KIRKPATRICK, John. History of the religious orders and communities, and of the hospitals and castle, of Norwich. 1845. ... ... H 1949
Written about the year 1725.
LEEDS, Herbert. Norwich Cathedral, past and present; with biographical sketch of the Dean of Norwich [Dr. Russell Wakefield]. *Illus.* 1910. ... ... H 334
QUENNELL, C. H. B. Cathedral church of Norwich: description of its fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. (*Bell's Cathedral series*). *Illus.* ... ... N 32
TAYLOR, J., *and* E. History of the Octagon Chapel, Norwich; with an introduction by J. Crompton. *Illus.* 1848. ... . H 1950
Topographical and historical account of the city and county of Norwich, its antiquities and modern improvements. 1832. ... ... H 336

942.64 Suffolk.

DUTT, W. A. Bury St. Edmund's, with its surroundings. *Map, illus.* 1908. ... ... H 337
— Suffolk. (*Camb. county geog.*). *Maps, illus.* 1909. ... ... H 338
— Suffolk. (*Little guides*). *Map, illus.* [1905]. ... ... H 339
GLYDE, John. New Suffolk garland. 1866. ... ... H 340
Contents.—Anecdotes and biographical reminiscences. Superstitions, old ballads, historical notices, curious customs, scarce documents, etc. Selections from Suffolk poets, bards, and rhymers. Statistical returns. Lennard and Haldimand's election.
— Suffolk in the nineteenth century: physical, social, moral, religious, and industrial. ... ... H 1951
RAVEN, J. J. History of Suffolk. (*Pop. county hist.*). 1895. ... H 1952
TYMMS, S. Handbook of Bury St. Edmunds: with additions by J. R. Thompson. *Map, illus.* 1885. ... ... H 341
WAKE, Robert. Southwold and its vicinity, ancient and modern. *Maps, illus.* 1839. ... ... H 1953
WALTERS, C., *Editor.* Bygone Suffolk: its history, romance, legend, folk-lore, etc. *Illus.* ... ... H 1954

942.67 Essex.

BEDDOW, B. Memories of Stambourne; with personal remarks, recollections and reflections, by C. H. Spurgeon. *Ports., illus.* 1891. ... H 342
BECKETT, R. A. Romantic Essex. *Map.* 1907. ... ... H 343
BOSWORTH, G. F. Essex. (*Camb. county geog.*). *Maps, illus.* ... H 344
BUXTON, E. N. Epping Forest. *Maps, illus.* 1885. ... ... H 345
COX, J. C. Essex. (*Little guides*). *Map, illus.* [1909]. ... ... H 346
CUTTS, E. L. Colchester. (*Historic towns*). *Maps.* 1889.... ... H 1955
MONCRIEFF, A. R. H. Essex. *Illus.* 1909. ... ... H 347
TOMPKINS, H. W. Marsh-country rambles. 1904. ... ... H 348

942.7 NORTH-WESTERN COUNTIES.

942.71 Cheshire.

ANDREWS, W., *Editor.* Bygone Cheshire. *Illus.* 1895. ... ... H 1956
COWARD, T. A. Cheshire. (*Camb. county geog.*). *Maps, illus.* 1910. H 350
GALLICHAN, W. M. Cheshire. (*Little guides*). *Map, illus.* [1905]. ... H 351
MURRAY'S Handbook for travellers in Shropshire and Cheshire. *Maps.* 1897. ... ... H 269

942.72 Lancashire.

AXON, Ernest, *Editor.* Bygone Lancashire. *Illus.* 1892. ... H 1957
AXON, W. E. A. Echoes of old Lancashire. 1899. ... ... H 1958
FISHWICK, H. History of Lancashire. (*Pop. county hist.*). 1894. ... H 1959
SAINTSBURY, George. Manchester. *Map.* 1887. ... ... H 1960
Historical sketch of Manchester in which Manchester's connection with the general history of the Kingdom is indicated. Deals with the Anti-Corn Law League and the Manchester School.

942.74 Yorkshire.

FLETCHER, J. S. Book about Yorkshire. *Illus.* [1908]. ... ... H 352
MORRIS, J. E. East Riding of Yorkshire. (*Little guides*). *Map, illus.* [1906] ... ... H 353
— North Riding of Yorkshire. (*Little guides*). *Maps, illus.* [1904]. H 354
NORWAY, A. H. Highways and byways in Yorkshire. *Illus.* 1899. ... H 355
RAINE, James. York. (*Historic towns*). *Map.* 1893. ... ... H 1961

942.8 NORTHERN COUNTIES.

PALMER, W. T. In lakeland dells and fells. 1903. ... ... H 356

942.82 Northumberland.

BATES, C. J. History of Northumberland. (*Pop. county hist.*). 1895.... H 1962
CHRISTIE, J. Northumberland: its history, its features, and its people. *Ports., illus.* 1904. .. .. H 357
WHITE, Walter. Northumberland, and the border. 1859. ... ... H 358

942.85 Cumberland.

BRADLEY, A. G. Highways and byways in the lake district. *Illus.* 1901. ... ... H 359
CREIGHTON, M., *Bishop.* Carlisle. (*Historic towns*). *Maps.* 1889. ... H 1963
FERGUSON, R. S. History of Cumberland. (*Pop. county hist.*). 1890. H 1964
Has a classified list of books, etc., relating to Cumberland.
MARR, J. E. Cumberland. (*Camb. county geog.*). *Maps, illus.* 1910.... H 360

942.88 Westmorland.

FERGUSON, R. S. History of Westmorland. (*Pop. county hist.*). 1894. H 1965
Has a classified list of books, etc., relating to Westmorland.
MARR, J. E. Westmorland. (*Camb. county geog.*). *Maps, illus.* ... H 361
RAWNSLEY, H. D. Months at the lakes. *Illus.* 1906. ... ... H 362
SCOTT, S. H. A Westmorland village: the old homesteads and "Statesman" families of Troutbeck by Windermere. *Illus.* 1904. ... H 363

942.89 Isle of Man.

CAINE, Hall. The little Manx nation. 1891. ... ... H 1966
Historical sketch of the Manx kings, bishops, and people.
STOKES, E. P. The Barrow route to the Isle of Man. *Map, illus.* ... H 364

942.9 WALES—History.

EDWARDS, Owen M. Wales [84-1894]. (*Story of the nations*). *Maps, illus.* 1901. ... ... H 1967
History and geography of Wales; compiled by an owner of Welsh land. ... ... J 937
RHYS, John, *and* D. BRYNMOR-JONES. The Welsh people: their origin, history, laws, language, literature, and characteristics. *Maps.* 1906. ... ... H 1968, 1969

WALES—Descriptive.

ABRAHAM, G., *and* A. Rock-climbing in North Wales. *Illus.* 1906. ... H 365
BLACK, A., *and* C. Guide to North Wales. *Maps, illus.* 1907. ... H 366
— Guide to South Wales. *Maps, illus.* 1910. ... . H 367
BRADLEY, A. G. Highways and byways in North Wales. *Map, illus.* 1898. ... ... H 368
— Highways and byways in South Wales. *Map, illus.* 1903. ... H 369
— In the march and borderland of Wales. *Map, illus.* 1905. ... H 370
BUXTON, E. M. Wilmot-. Wales. (*Peeps at many lands*). *Illus.* ... J 938

943 GERMANY—History.

AUSTIN, *Mrs.* S. Germany from 1760 to 1814; or, sketches of German life. 1854. ... ... H 1985
BRADLEY, Henry. The Goths [to 711]. (*Story of the nations*). *Map, illus.* 1890. ... ... H 1986
BRYCE, James. Holy Roman empire. 1871. ... ... H 1987
GOULD, S. Baring-, *and* A. Gilman. Germany [B.C. 113-A.D. 1871]. (*Story of the nations*). *Maps, illus.* 1889. ... ... H 1988
KROEKER, Kate F. Germany [B.C. 113-A.D. 1871]. 1909. ... ... J 1005
MARKHAM, *Mrs.* History of Germany [B.C. 113-A.D. 1815]. *Illus.* 1847. J 1006
MARX, Karl. Revolution and counter-revolution; or, Germany in 1848. 1896. ... ... H 1990
MENZEL, W. History of Germany [to 1842]. 3 v. *Ports.* 1852. ... H 1991
ROBERTSON, William. History of the reign of the Emperor Charles V. [1500-59]. 4 v. 1822:—
v. 1-2.—1500-27. ... H 1992 | v. 3-4.—1527-59 ... ... H 1993
SCHILLER, J. C. F. von. Works; transl. by A. J. W. Morrison. *Port.* 1853. ... ... H 1994
Contents.—History of the thirty years' war. History of the revolt of the Netherlands to the confederacy of the Gueux.
STUBBS, William, *Bp.* Germany in the early Middle Ages, 476-1250; ed. by A. Hassall. *Maps.* 1908. ... ... H 1995
— Germany in the later Middle Ages, 1200-1500; ed. by A. Hassall. *Maps.* 1908. ... ... H 1996,1997
WACHENHUSEN, Hans. Vom ersten bis zum letzten Schuss, Kriegserinnerungen, 1870-1; ed. by T. H. Bayley. [*In German*]. 1901. ... H 1998
ZIMMERN, Helen. Hansa towns [1140-1648]. (*Story of the nations*). *Map, illus.* 1889. ... . H 1999

GERMANY—Descriptive.

BAEDEKER, Karl. Northern Germany. *Maps.* 1910. ... ... H 379
— The Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance. *Maps.* 1906. ... ... H 380
— Southern Germany. *Maps.* 1910. .. .. H 381
BUNSEN, Marie von. Winter in Berlin. 1899. ... ... H 382
DOUGHTY, H. M. Our wherry in Wendish lands: from Friesland through the Mecklenburg lakes to Bohemia [in 1890-91]. *Maps, illus.* H 383
HEINE, Heinrich. Die Harzeise; with notes by M. Lippner. 1886. ... H 851
MACKINDER, H. J. The Rhine, its valley and history. *Maps, illus.* 1908. ... ... H 384
SIDGWICK, Alfred, *Mrs.* Germany. (*Peeps at many lands*). *Illus.* 1909. J 1007
— Home life in Germany. *Illus.* [1903]. ... ... H 385
STAEL, *Madame* de. De l'Allemagne. [*In French*]. 1883. ... ... H 386

TAYLOR, S. T. Reminiscences of Berlin during the Franco-German war of 1870-71. *Illus.* 1885. ... ... H 387
WHITMAN, Sidney. Imperial Germany: a critical study of fact and character. 1890. ... ... H 388

943.3 Bavaria.

HEADLAM, Cecil. Story of Nuremberg. (*Mediæval towns*). *Map, illus.* 1901. ... ... H 2000
REE, P. J. Nuremberg and its art to the end of the 18th century. *Illus.* 1905. ... ... N 34
SEGUIN, L. G. (*Mrs.* Strahan). Country of the Passion-play: the highlands and highlanders of Bavaria. *Illus.* ... . H 389

943.6 AUSTRIA.

COLQUHOUN, A. R., *and* E. Whirlpool of Europe: Austria-Hungary and the Habsburgs. *Maps, illus.* 1907. ... ... H 2001
Gives a list of chief authorities consulted.
COXE, William. History of the House of Austria, 1218-1792; with continuation to 1848, by Kelly. 4 v. 1847-53. ... .. H 2002-2003
GROHMAN, W. A. Baillie-. Land of the mountains: the past and present of Tyrol, its people and its castles. *Maps, illus.* 1907. ... H 390
HAMER, S. H. The Dolomites. *Illus.* [1910]. ... ... H 391
HENDERSON, P. E. A British officer in the Balkans. *Map, illus.* 1909. H 392
Account of a journey through Dalmatia, Montenegro, Turkey in Austria, Magyarland, Bosnia and Hercegovina.
WHITMAN, Sidney. Realm of the Habsburgs. 1893. ... ... H 393
— *and* J. R. Mc Ilraith. Austria [to 1898]. (*Story of the nations*). *Map, ports., illus.* 1899. ... ... H 2004

943.7 Bohemia.

DOWIE, Ménie M. Girl in the Karpathians. *Map, illus.* 1891. H 394, 395
Account of a tour in Galicia.
LUTZOW, Francis, *Count.* Story of Prague. (*Mediæval towns*). *Map, illus.* 1902. ... . H 2005
MAURICE, C. Edmund. Bohemia, to 1620; with a short summary of later events. (*Story of the nations*). *Map, illus.* 1896. ... ... H 2006

943.8 POLAND.

BRANDES, George. Poland: a study of the land, people, and literature. 1903. ... ... H 2007
MORFILL, W. R. Poland [962-1860]. (*Story of the nations*). *Map, illus.* 1893. ... ... H 2008

943.9 HUNGARY.

ALDEN, Percy, *Editor.* Hungary of to-day; by members of the Hungarian Government, etc. *Illus.* 1909. ... ... H 396
BOVILL, W. B. Forster. Hungary and the Hungarians. *Illus.* 1908. ... H 397
HOLBACH, Maude M. Bosnia and Herzegovina. *Map, illus.* 1910. ... H 398
JERROLD, Walter. The Danube. *Illus.* [1911]. ... ... H 520
KLAPKA, *General.* Memoirs of the war of independence in Hungary. 2 v. *Map, ports.* 1850. ... ... H 2009
MARCZALI, Henry. Hungary in the eighteenth century; with an essay on the earlier history of Hungary, by H. W. V. Temperley. *Map.* 1910. ... ... H 399
Contents.—Hungary from 1711-40. Economic conditions. Social system. Nationality. The church. The royal power and the government of the state.
VAMBERY, A., *and* L. Heilprin. Hungary [to 1849]. (*Story of the nations*). *Map, illus.* 1889. ... ... H 2010

944 FRANCE—History.

General.

CÆSAR, Caius Julius. Commentaries on the Gallic war; transl. by T. R. Holmes. 1908. ... ... M 516
HASSALL, Arthur. The French people. *Map.* 1902. ... ... H 2011
Has a bibliography.
— History of France [B.C. 121-AD. 1900]. (*Temple primers*). 1905. ... H 2012

KITCHIN, G. W., *Dean*. History of France [B.C. 58-A.D. 1792]. 3 v. *Maps*. 1881-5:—
v. 1.—B.C. 58-A.D. 1453. ... H 2013 | v. 3.—1624-1792. ... ... H 2015
v. 2.—1453-1624. ... ... H 2014

LEBON, André. Modern France, 1789-1895. (*Story of the nations*). *Illus*. 1897. ... ... H 2016

MACGREGOR, Mary. Story of France [to 1873]. *Illus*. ... ... J 1008

MASSON, Gustave. France. (*Early chroniclers of Europe*). ... H 2017

SCOTT, *Sir* Walter. Tales of a Grandfather: France. 2 v. 1849. ... J 1009

TAYLOR, W. C. Memoirs of the House of Orleans. 3 v. *Ports*. 1849.... H 2018

Early History.

SERGEANT, Lewis. The Franks from their origin as a confederacy to the establishment of the kingdom of France and the German Empire. (*Story of the nations*). *Map, illus*. 1898. ... ... H 2019

Capet, Valois, and Bourbon Period, 987-1789.

FREER, M. W. History of the reign of Henry IV. [1589-94]. 2 v. 1860. H 2020

MASSON, Gustave. Mediæval France [987-1515]. (*Story of the nations*). *Illus*. 1888. ... ... H 2021

ROCQUAIN, Félix. Revolutionary spirit preceding the French revolution. (*Social science ser.*). 1891. ... ... H 2022

VIZETELLY, H. Story of the diamond necklace. 2 v. 1867. ... H 2291
Told in detail chiefly by the aid of original letters, official and other documents, and contemporary memoirs.

WAKEMAN, Henry Offley. Ascendancy of France, 1598-1715. (*Periods of European hist.*). *Maps*. 1907. ... ... H 2023

Revolution, 1789-1804.

ACTON, J. E. E. Dalberg-Acton, *Lord*. Lectures on the French revolution; ed. by J. N. Figgis and R. V. Laurence. 1910. ... ... H 2024
Has an appendix on "The literature of the revolution."

ALGER, John G. Englishmen in the French revolution. 1889. ... H 2025

BAX, E. B. Story of the French revolution. 1890. ... ... H 2026

BELLOC, Hilaire. The French revolution. (*Home university lib.*). [1911]. ... ... H 2027

BIRCH, Una. Secret societies and the French revolution, etc. 1911. ... H 2028
Also contains—The Comte de Saint-Germain. Religious liberty and the French revolution. Madame de Staël and Napoleon: a study in ideals. Bibliography.

GARDINER, B. M. French revolution, 1789-95. (*Epochs of mod. hist.*). *Maps*. 1890. ... ... H 2029

LAMARTINE, A. de. History of the Girondists. 3 v. *Ports*. 1848. ... H 2030

MAHAN, A. T. Influence of sea power upon the French revolution and empire, 1793-1812. 2 v. *Maps*. [1892]. ... . H 2031

MIGNET, F. A. History of the French revolution, 1789-1814. 1889. ... H 2032

SMYTH, William. Lectures on the history of the French revolution. 2 v. 1855. ... ... H 2033

STAEL, *Madame* de. Considerations on the principal events of the French revolution. 3 v. 1821. ... ... H 2034

SYMES, J. E. The French revolution, 1789-95. (*Univ. exten. ser.*). *Map*. 1892. ... ... H 2035, 2036

THIERS, A. History of the French revolution [1787-99]. 1875. ... H 2037

First Empire to Second Empire, 1804-1870.

ALGER, John. Napoleon's British visitors and captives, 1801-15. 1904.... H 2038

BLANC, Louis. History of ten years, 1830-40. 2 v. 1844. .. ... H 2039

— 1848: historical revelations. 1858. ... ... H 2040

BROWNING, Oscar. Modern France, 1814-79. 1885. ... H 2041, 2042

CURRY, T., *Transl*. Secret documents of the Second Empire, found in the Tuileries and Ministeries in Paris after the flight of the Empress. 1871. ... ... H 2043

LAMARTINE, A. de. History of the French revolution of 1848. *Ports*. 1905. ... ... H 2044, 2159

D'ORMOY, Louis. Histoire de Paris en 1848. [*In French*]. ... ... H 2045

THIERS, A. History of the consulate and the empire of France under Napoleon [1799-1807]. 1875. ... ... H 2046

Third Republic, 1870 —.

DIARY of the besieged resident in Paris. 1871. ... ... H 2047
Reprint of letters written in Paris to the *Daily News* during the siege of 1870-71.
MICHEL, Adolphe. Le siége de Paris, 1870-1. [*In French*]. ... H 2048
SARCEY, Francisque. Le siége de Paris. [*In French*]. ... H 2049, 2050

FRANCE—Descriptive.

BAEDEKER, Karl. Northern France, excluding Paris. *Maps*. 1909. ... H 400
— Southern France, including Corsica. *Maps*. 1907. ... ... H 849
BANKES, G. N. Across France in a caravan: journey from Bordeaux to Genoa in 1889-90. *Map, illus*. 1892. ... ... H 401
EDWARDS, M. Betham-. East of Paris: sketches in the Gâthinais, Bourbonnais, and Champagne. *Illus*. 1902. ... ... H 402
— Holidays in Eastern France. *Illus*. 1879. ... . H 403
— Literary rambles in France. *Illus*. 1907. ... ... H 404
FINNEMORE, John. France. (*Peeps at many lands*). *Illus*. 1909. ... H 405
GEORGE, W. L. France in the twentieth century. 1908. ... ... H 406
HAMERTON, P. G. Round my house: rural life in France. 1876. H 407, 408
LYNCH, Hannah. French life in town and country. *Illus*. 1901. ... H 409
STEVENSON, Robert Louis. An inland voyage [canoe trip on the Sambre and Oise]. 1888. ... ... H 410, 411, 412
TAINE, H. A. Journeys through France. *Illus*. 1897. ... ... H 413
WADDINGTON, Mary K. Chateau and country life in France. *Illus*. 1908. ... ... H 414
YOUNG, Arthur. Travels in France, 1787-9; with introduction, biographical sketch and notes, by M. Betham-Edwards. *Port*. 1890. ... H 415

944.1 Brittany.

F., G. H. Britons in Brittany. 1886. ... ... H 416
GOULD, S. Baring-. Book of Brittany. *Illus*. 1901. ... ... H 417
LE BRAZ, Anatole. Land of pardons [Brittany]. *Illus*. [1906]. ... H 418

944.2 Normandy.

COOK, Theodore Andrea. Story of Rouen. (*Mediæval towns*). *Maps, illus*. 1901. ... ... H 2051
DEARMER, Percy. Highways and byways in Normandy. *Maps, illus*. 1900. ... ... H 419

944.36 Paris and Versailles.

BAEDEKER, Karl. Paris and environs. *Maps*. 1910. .. ... H 420
JANIN, Jules. The American in Paris: or Heath's Picturesque Annual for 1843. *Illus*. 1843. ... ... H 421
LUCAS, E. V. Wanderer in Paris. *Illus*. [1909].... ... H 422, 423
NOLHAC, Pierre de. Versailles and the Trianons. *Illus*. 1906. ... H 424
VANDAM, A. D. Englishman in Paris. 2 v. 1892. ... ... H 425
Description of student life in the Quartier-Latin in the late thirties, with anecdotes of authors, actors, composers and painters from that time to 1870. Vol. 2 is chiefly devoted to the second Republic and Empire, and the Franco-German war.

944.5 Chatres and Touraine.

HEADLAM, Cecil. Story of Chatres. (*Mediæval towns*). *Map, illus*. 1902. ... ... H 2052
MILTOUN, Francis. Castles and chateaux of Old Touraine, and the Loire country. *Illus*. 1907. ... ... H 426

944.8 Languedoc.

EDWARDS, M. Betham-. Roof of France; or, the Causses of the Lozère. 1889. ... ... H 427

944.9 Provence.

COOK, Theodore Andrea. Old Provence. 2 v. *Illus*. 1905. ... H 2053

945 ITALY—History.

BUTLER, W. F. The Lombard communes: a history of the republics of North Italy. *Maps, illus*. 1906. ... ... H 2054, 2292
HUNT, William. History of Italy [476-1870]. *Maps*. 1883. ... ... H 2055
ORSI, Pietro. Modern Italy, 1748-1898. (*Story of the nations*). *Map, illus*. 1900. ... ... H 2056

PROBYN, John Webb. Italy from 1815 to 1890. *Maps.* 1891. ... H 2057
SISMONDI, J. C. L. de. History of the Italian republics [476-1530]. ... H 2058
SYMONDS, John Addington. Short history of the Renaissance in Italy; taken from [his] work by A. Pearson. *Port.* 1893. ... ... H 2059
TREVELYAN, George M. Garibaldi's defence of the Roman republic. *Maps, illus.* 1907. ... ... H 2062
Has a bibliography.
— Garibaldi and the thousand. *Maps, illus.* 1909. ... ... H 2061
Continuation of the author's *Garibaldi's defence of the Roman republic*, describing the landing at Marsala and the capture of Palermo in May, 1860. Has a bibliography.
— Garibaldi and the making of Italy. *Maps, illus.* 1911. ... ... H 2060
A sequel to *Garibaldi and the Thousand*, tracing the events by which the original achievement of the Thousand led to the formation of the Italian Kingdom. Has a bibliography.
VERNON, *Mrs.* H. M. Italy, 1494-1790. (*Camb. hist. ser.*). *Maps.* 1909. H 2063
Has a bibliography.

ITALY—Descriptive.

BAZIN, René. The Italians of to-day; transl. by J. Crooklands. ... H 428
DICKENS, C. Pictures from Italy [visit of 1844]. *Illus.* 1906. ... H 729
FINNEMORE, John. Italy. (*Peeps at many lands*). *Illus.* 1908. ... J 1010
GISSING, George. By the Ionian Sea: notes of a ramble in Southern Italy. *Illus.* 1901. ... ... H 429
GOETHE, J. W. von. Travels in Italy [in 1786-7]; with second residence in Rome [in 1787-8]. 1892. ... ... H 430
GORDON, Lina Duff (*Mrs.* Aubrey Waterfield). Home life in Italy: letters from the Apennines. *Illus.* [1908]. ... ... H 431
HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel. Passages from the French and Italian note-books. 2 v. 1871. ... . H 432
HEINE, Heinrich. Italian travel sketches; transl. by E. A. Sharp. .. H 433
Also contains "The French Stage."
HOWELLS, W. D. Italian journeys. *Illus.* 1901. ... ... H 434
— Roman holidays and others. *Illus.* 1908. .. .. H 435
Contents—Up and down Madeira. Two up-town blocks into Spain. Ashore at Genoa. Naples and her joyful noise. Pompeii revisited. Roman holidays. Week at Leghorn. Over at Pisa. Back at Genoa. Eden after the fall.
MACDONELL, Anne. In the Abruzzi. *Illus.* 1908. ... ... H 436
SYMONDS, John A. Sketches and studies in Italy and Greece. 3 v. 1848. H 438
SYMONS, Arthur. Cities of Italy. [1907]. ... ... H 437
VILLARI, L. Italian life in town and country. *Illus.* 1902. ... H 439
WILLIAMS, E. R. Hill towns of Italy. *Map, illus.* 1904. ... H 440, 441

945.1 Genoa.

MESURIER, E. A. Le. Genoa: her history as written in her buildings. *Map.* 1889. ... ... H 2064

945.3 Venice.

ALLEN, Grant. Venice. (*Historical guides*). *Illus.* [1909]. ... H 442
BROWN, Horatio. Venetian Republic [452-1796]. (*Temple primers*). 1902. H 2065
CRAWFORD, F. M. Gleanings from Venetian history. *Illus.* 1907. ... H 2066
Has a bibliography.
HOWELLS, W. D. Venetian life. 1888. ... ... H 443
MENPES, Dorothy. Venice. *Illus.* [1906]. ... . H 444
OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Makers of Venice: doges, conquerors, painters, and men of letters. *Illus.* 1898. ... ... H 2067
PAULI, Gustav. Venice; transl. by P. G. Konody. (*Famous art cities*). *Illus.* 1904. ... ... N 35
RUSKIN, John. St. Mark's rest: the history of Venice. 1877. ... H 2068
WIEL, Alethea. Venice [421-1798]. (*Story of the nations*). *Map, illus.* 1894. ... ... H 2069

945.4 Ferrara.

NOYES, Ella. Story of Ferrara. (*Mediæval towns*). *Map, illus.* 1904. H 2070

945.5 Tuscany. Florence.

DUFFY, Bella. Tuscan republics, with Genoa. (*Story of the nations*). *Map, illus.* 1892. ... ... H 2071

GARDNER, E. G. Story of Florence. (*Mediæval towns*). *Map, illus.* 1903. ... ... H 2072

—Story of Siena and San Gimiguano. (*Mediæval towns*). *Map, illus.* 1904. ... ... H 2073

MACHIAVELLI, Niccolo. Florentine history [to 1492]; transl. by N. H. Thomson. 2 v. 1906. .. .. H 2074

Another edition: ed. by H. Morley. 1891. ... ... H 2075

PHILIPPI, Adolf. Florence; transl. by P. G. Konody. (*Famous art cities*). *Illus.* 1905. ... ... N 36

945.6 Rome. Assisi. Perugia.

FARINI, L. C. The Roman State, 1815-50; transl. by W. E. Gladstone. 4 v. 1851-4 :—

v. 1-2.—1815-1848.... ... H 2076 | v. 3-4.—1848-50 ... ... H 2077

GORDON, Lina Duff. Story of Assisi. (*Mediæval towns.*) *Map, illus.* 1903. ... ... H 2078

GREGOROVIUS, Ferdinand. History of the city of Rome in the middle ages; transl. by Mrs. G. W. Hamilton. 8 v. in 13 v. 1897-1905 :—

v. 1.—400-568 ...	H	2079	v. 6, pt. 1—1305-1354 ...	H	2086
v. 2.—568-800 ...	H	2080	v. 6, pt. 2.—1355-1420, index	H	2087
v. 3.—800-1002 ...	H	2081	v. 7, pt. 1.—1421-1496 ...	H	2088
v. 4, pt. 1.—1002-1099 ...	H	2082	v. 7, pt. 2.—1497-1503, index	H	2089
v. 4, pt. 2.—1099-1199, index...	H	2083	v. 8, pt. 1.—1503-1521 ...	H	2090
v. 5, pt. 1.—1198-1260 ...	H	2084	v. 8, pt. 2.—1522-1534, index	H	2091
v. 5, pt. 2.—1260-1305, index...	H	2085			

HUTTON, Edward. Cities of Umbria. *Illus.* [1908]. ... ... H 445

MILLER, William. Mediæval Rome, 1073-1600. (*Story of the nations*). *Illus.* 1901. ... ... H 2092

OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. O. W. Makers of modern Rome [4th to 16th cents.]. *Illus.* 1895. ... ... H 2093

SELINCOURT, Beryl D. de. Homes of the first Franciscans in Umbria, the borders of Tuscany, and the northern marches. *Illus.* 1905. ... H 446

SLADEN, Douglas. Secrets of the Vatican. *Illus.* 1907. ... ... H 447

STORY, William W. Robi di Roma. *Port.* 1871. ... ... H 448

SYMONDS, Margaret, *and* L. D. Gordon. Story of Perugia. (*Mediæval towns*). *Map, illus.* 1904. ... ... H 2094

YOUNG, Norwood. Story of Rome. (*Mediæval towns*). *Map, illus.* 1904. H 2095

945.7 Naples.

FITZGERALD, Sybil. Naples. *Illus.* [1904]. ... ... H 449

NORWAY, A. H. Naples, past and present. *Illus.* 1901. .. H 450,451

REUMONT, Alfred von. The Carafas of Maddaloni: Naples under Spanish dominion. *Port.* 1854. ... ... H 2096

945.8 Sicily.

CRAWFORD, F. M. Rulers of the South: Sicily, Calabria, Malta. 2 v. *Illus.* 1900. ... ... H 2097

FREEMAN, Edward A. Sicily, Phœnician, Greek, and Roman [to A.D. 827]. (*Story of the nations*). *Maps, illus.* 1892. ... ... H 2098

SLADEN, Douglas, *and* N. Lorimer. Queer things about Sicily. *Illus.* 1905. ... ... H 452

945.9 Corsica.

YOUNG, Ernest. Corsica. (*Peeps at many lands*). *Illus.* 1909. ... J 1011

946 SPAIN—History.

GALLICHAN, W. M. Story of Seville, with three chapters on the artists of Seville, by C. G. Hartley. (*Mediæval towns*). *Map, illus.* 1903.... H 2099

HUME, Martin A. S. Modern Spain, 1788-1898. (*Story of the nations*). *Map, ports., illus.* 1899. ... ... H 2100

IRVING, Washington. Chronicle of the conquest of Granada: with legends of the conquest of Spain. 2 v. 1890-2. ... ... H 2101

LYNCH, Hannah. Toledo: the story of an old Spanish capital. (*Mediæval towns*). *Map, illus.* 1898. ... ... H 2102

POOLE, S. Lane-, *and* A. Gilman. The Moors in Spain [711-1610]. (*Story of the nations*). *Map, illus.* 1890. ... ... H 2103

PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the catholic [1406-1517]. 2 v. 1867. .. .. H 2104
— History of the reign of Philip II. [1555-80]. 3 v. 1859-60. ... H 2105
ROBERTSON, William. History of the reign of Charles V. [1500-58]; with life after his abdication, by W. H. Prescott. 2 v. 1857. ... H 2106
ROOT, J. W. Spain and its colonies. 1898. ... ... H 2107
"Brief yet comprehensive outline of the incidents which led, first to the rise, and then to the ignominious collapse of what ought to have been the greatest colonial empire the world has ever seen."—*Preface.*
WATTS, H. E. Spain [711-1492]. (*Story of the nations*). *Map, ports., illus.* 1893. ... ... H 2108

946.06 Peninsula War.

NAPIER, *Sir* W. F. P. History of the war in the Peninsula and in the South of France, 1807-14. 6 v. *Maps.* 1860. ... ... H 2109-2111
OMAN, Charles. History of the Peninsular war [1807-10]. 3 v. *Maps, ports.* 1902-8:—
v. 1.—From treaty of Fontainebleau to battle of Corunna. ... . H 2112
v. 2.—From battle of Corunna to end of Talavera campaign. ... ... H 2113
v. 3.—Ocaña, Cadiz, Bussaco, Torres Vedras. ... ... H 2114

SPAIN—Descriptive.

BAEDEKER, Karl. Spain and Portugal. *Maps.* 1908. ... ... H 453
BATES, K. L. Spanish highways and byways. *Illus.* 1901. ... H 454
BELLOC, Hilaire. The Pyrenees. *Maps, illus.* [1909]. ... ... H 455
BORROW, George. The Bible in Spain: journeys, adventures and imprisonments [in 1835-9]. *Map, illus.* 1901. ... ... H 456
BROWNE, E. A. Spain. (*Peeps at many lands*). *Illus.* 1910. ... J 1012
CALVERT, A. F. Madrid: an historical description and handbook of the Spanish capital. *Illus.* 1909. .. .. H 457
CAMPION, J. S. On foot in Spain. *Illus.* 1879. ... ... H 458
COLLINS, W. W. Cathedral cities of Spain. *Illus.* 1909. ... ... H 459
ELLIOT, Frances. Diary of an idle woman in Spain. 1884.... ... H 460
FORD, Richard. Gatherings from Spain. [1906]. ... ... H 461
Reprint of the edition of 1846.
GAUTIER, Théophile. Wanderings in Spain [in 1840]. *Illus.* 1853. .. H 462
HIGGIN, L. Spanish life in town and country, with chapters on Portuguese life in town and country, by E. E. Street. *Illus.* 1902. ... H 463
HUTTON, Edward. Cities of Spain. *Illus.* [1906]. ... ... H 464
JACCACI, A. F. On the trail of Don Quixote: rambles in the ancient province of La Mancha. *Illus.* 1897. ... ... H 465
MILTOUN, Francis. Castles and chateaux of old Navarre, and the Basque provinces. *Map, illus.* 1908. ... ... H 466

946.9 PORTUGAL.

BAEDEKER, Karl. Spain and Portugal. *Maps.* 1908. ... ... H 453
GOODALL, Agnes M. Portugal. (*Peeps at many lands*). *Illus.* 1909. ... J 1013
HUME, Martin. Through Portugal. *Illus.* 1907. ... H 467, 468
KOEBEL, W. H. Portugal: its land and people. *Illus.* 1909. ... H 469
STEPHENS, H. Morse. Portugal [1095-1889]. (*Story of the nations*). *Map, illus.* 1891. ... ... H 2115

947 RUSSIA—History.

ECKARDT, Julius. Russia before and after the war; transl. from the German by E. F. Taylor. 1880. ... ... H 2116
GERRARE, Wirt. Story of Moscow. (*Mediæval towns*). *Illus.* 1903. ... H 2117
KELLY, Walter K. History of Russia [earliest times to 1854]. 2 v. *Ports.* 1854. ... ... H 2118
MARVIN, Charles. Russians at the gates of Herat. *Maps, illus.* 1885. H 2119
RAPPOPORT, A. S. Russian history [862-1894]. (*Temple primers*). 1905. H 2120
Has a bibliography.
SKRINE, F. H. Expansion of Russia, 1815-1900. *Maps.* 1904. ... H 2121
Has a bibliography.
STEPNIAK, S., *pseud.* [K. M. Krachvinsky]. King Stork and King Log: at the dawn of a new reign: study of modern Russia. 1905. ... H 2122

TOLSTOY, L. N., *Count*. Physiology of war: Napoleon and the Russian campaign; and, Power and liberty. ... ... H 2123
ZILLIACUS, Konni. Russian revolutionary movement. 1905. ... H 2124

RUSSIA—Descriptive.

BARING, Maurice. A Year in Russia. [1907]. ... ... H 471
Chiefly a collection of letters contributed to the *Morning Post* in 1905-6.
BRANDES, George. Impressions of Russia [in 1887]. *Port.* ... ... H 472
GRAHAM, S. A vagabond in the Caucasus, with some notes of his experiences among the Russians. *Maps, illus.* 1911. ... ... H 473
HOLSTEIN, A. de, *and* Dora B. Montefiore. Serf life in Russia. 1906. ... H 474
NORMAN, *Sir* Henry. All the Russias. *Maps, illus.* 1902. ... ... H 475
Travels and studies in contemporary European Russia, Finland, Siberia, the Caucasus, and central Asia.
PALMER, F. H. E. Russian life in town and country. *Illus.* 1901. ... H 476
PERRIS, G. H. Russia in revolution. *Port., illus.* 1905. ... ... H 841
STEPNIAK, S., *pseud.* [K. M. Krachvinsky]. The Russian peasantry: their agrarian condition, social life and religion. 1905. ... ... H 477
— Underground Russia: revolutionary profiles and sketches from life. 1883. ... ... H 478, 479
WALLACE, *Sir* D. M. Russia. 2 v. *Map, port.* 1905. ... ... H 480
WALTER, L. E. Russia. (*Peeps at many lands*). *Illus.* 1910. .. J 1041

947.1 FINLAND.

FREDERIKSEN, N. C. Finland: its public and private economy. *Maps.* 1902. ... ... H 481
Gives a list of authorities consulted.
THOMSON, M. P. Finland. (*Peeps at many lands*). *Illus.* 1909. ... J 1015
WAINEMAN, Paul. Summer tour in Finland [in 1907]. *Illus.* [1908].... H 482

948 SCANDINAVIA.

BAEDEKER, Karl. Norway, Sweden, and Denmark. *Maps.* 1909. ... H 483
DU CHAILLU, P. B. Land of the long night. *Illus.* 1900. ... ... J 1016
Travels through Finland and Lapland to the far north. Describes the life of the Finns and Lapps, and relates many stories of adventure and hunting.
HARE, A. J. C. Sketches in Holland and Scandinavia. *Illus.* 1885. ... H 484
MACGREGOR, J. Rob Roy on the Baltic. *Maps, illus.* 1896. ... H 485

948.1 NORWAY.

BOYESEN, H. H. History of Norway [to 1899]. (*Story of the nations*). *Ports., illus.* 1900. ... ... H 2125
CARLYLE, Thomas. Early kings of Norway [860-1397]; also an essay on the portraits of John Knox. *Ports.* 1875. ... ... H 2126
COOPER, A. Heaton. The Norwegian Fjords. *Illus.* 1907.... ... H 486
FERRYMAN, A. F. Mockler-. Norway. (*Peeps at many lands*). *Illus.* 1909. ... ... J 1017
GOODMAN, E. J. Best tour in Norway. *Map, illus.* 1892. ... ... H 487
Description of a tour in Western Norway in 1890.
TWEEDIE, *Mrs.* Alec. Winter jaunt to Norway; with accounts of Nansen, Ibsen, Björnson, Brandes, and others. *Illus.* 1894. ... H 488

948.5 SWEDEN.

SWEDISH TOURIST TRAFFIC SOCIETY. Sweden. *Illus.* 1906. ... H 489
Handbook on Sweden's history, industries, social systems, sport, art, scenery, etc.
VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. de. History of Charles XII., King of Sweden. *Port.* 1807. ... ... H 2127

948.9 DENMARK.

BRÖCHNER, Jessie. Danish life in town and country. *Illus.* ... H 490
THOMAS, M. Denmark, past and present. *Port., illus.* 1902. ... H 491
THOMSON, M. P. Denmark. (*Peeps at many lands*). *Illus.* 1910. ... J 1018

949.1 ICELAND. FAROE ISLANDS.

ANNANDALE, N. The Faroes and Iceland, with appendix on the Celtic pony by F. H. A. Marshall. *Illus.* 1905. ... ... H 492, 493
LEITH, *Mrs.* D. Iceland. (*Peeps at many lands*). *Illus.* 1908. ... J 1019
LOCK, Charles G. W. Home of the Eddas. 1879. ... .. H 494

949.2 NETHERLANDS—History.

MOTLEY, John L. History of the United Netherlands, 1584-1609. 4 v. *Ports.* 1875:—
v. 1-2.—1584-89 ... ... H 2128 | v. 3-4.—1590-1609 ... ... H 2129
— Rise of the Dutch republic [1555-84]. 3 v. ... ... H 2130
ROGERS, James E. T. Holland [to 1813]. (*Story of the nations*). *Map, illus.* 1889. ... ... H 2131
SCHILLER, J. C. F. von. Works; transl. by A. J. W. Morrison. *Ports.* 1853. ... ... H 1994
Contents.—History of the thirty years' war. History of the revolt of the Netherlands to the confederacy of the Gueux.
YOUNG, Alexander. Short history of the Netherlands: Holland and Belgium [B.C. 20-A.D. 1884]. *Illus.* 1886. ... ... H 2160

NETHERLANDS—Descriptive.

BAEDEKER, Karl. Belgium and Holland, including the Grand-duchy of Luxemburg. *Maps.* 1905. ... ... H 495
BIRD, F. S. Land of dykes and windmills; or, life in Holland. 1882.... H 496
HARE, A. J. C. Sketches in Holland and Scandinavia. *Illus.* 1885. ... H 484
HAVARD, Henry. Picturesque Holland. *Map, illus.* 1876. ... H 497
Journey in 1875 in the provinces of Friesland, Groniagen, Drenthe, Overyssel, Guelders and Limbourg.
HOUGH, P. M. Dutch life in town and country. *Illus.* 1901. ... H 498
JUNGMAN, Beatrix. Holland. *Illus.* 1904. ... ... H 499
— Holland. (*Peeps at many lands*). *Illus.* 1909. ... ... J 1020

949.3 BELGIUM.

ALLEN, Grant. Cities of Belgium. (*Historical guides*). 1906. ... H 500
OMOND, G. W. T. Belgium. (*Peeps at many lands*). *Illus.* 1909. ... J 1021
SMITH, E. Gilliat. Story of Bruges. (*Mediæval towns*). *Map, illus.* 1901. ... ... H 2132

949.4 SWITZERLAND.

BAEDEKER, Karl. Switzerland, and the adjacent portions of Italy, Savoy and Tyrol. *Maps, illus.* 1909. ... ... H 501
BURNABY, *Mrs.* Fred. The High Alps in winter [in 1882-3]. *Port., illus.* 1883. ... ... H 502
CONWAY, *Sir* W. M. The Alps. *Illus.* 1904. ... ... H 503
— The Alps from end to end. *Illus.* 1900. ... ... H 504
Has a chapter entitled "A run through the Western and Central Alps," by W. A. B. Coolidge.
COOLIDGE, W. A. B. The Alps in nature and history. *Map, illus.* [1908]. ... ... H 505
Has a bibliography.
FINNEMORE, John. Switzerland. (*Peeps at many lands*). *Illus.* 1911. J 1022
GRIBBLE, Francis. Story of Alpine climbing. *Illus.* 1904. ... H 506
HARRISON, Frederic. My Alpine jubilee, 1851-1907. *Port.* 1908. ... H 507
HUG, Mrs. L., *and* R. Stead. Switzerland [earliest times to 1848]. (*Story of the nations*). *Map, illus.* 1890. ... ... H 1989
STEPHEN, *Sir* Leslie. Playground of Europe [Swiss Alps]. *Illus.* 1899. H 508
STORY, A. T. Swiss life in town and country. *Illus.* 1902. ... H 509
SYMONDS, J. A. Our life in the Swiss highlands. *Illus.* 1907. ... H 510
WHYMPER, Edward. Scrambles amongst the Alps, in 1860-69. *Illus.* [1900]. ... ... H 511

949.5 GREECE. BYZANTINE EMPIRE—History.

FINLAY, George. Greece under the Romans [B.C. 146-A.D. 716]. ... H 2133

— History of the Byzantine empire [716-1057]. ... ... H 2134

JORGA, N. The Byzantine empire [400-1453]. (*Temple primers*). 1907. H 2135
Has a bibliography.

OMAN, C. W. C. The Byzantine empire [328-1453]. (*Story of the nations*). *Illus.* 1892. ... ... H 2136

PEARS, Edwin. Destruction of the Greek empire and capture of Constantinople by the Turks [1204-1453]. *Maps, illus.* 1903... ... H 2137

GREECE—Descriptive.

BROWNE, E. A. Greece. (*Peeps at many lands*). *Illus.* 1909. ... J 1023

MAHAFFY, J. P. Rambles and studies in Greece. *Map, illus.* 1892. ... H 512

MILLER, W. Greek life in town and country. *Illus.* 1905. ... H 513

949.6 TURKEY IN EUROPE—History.

BUXTON, C. R. Turkey in revolution [in 1908]. *Map, illus.* 1909. ... H 2138

HUTTON, W. H. Constantinople: the story of the old capital of the empire. (*Mediæval towns*). *Map, illus.* 1900. ... .. H 2139

MC COLL, Malcolm. Three years of the Eastern question. 1878. ... H 2140
Contents.—Aims and results of the Crimean War. New departure in English policy. England isolates herself. The Bulgarian atrocities. The two policies compared. Conference of Constantinople. After the Conference. The war and its consequences. The charter of our policy, and the terms of our peace. Russia and India. England and the Congress. War "with a light heart" and its consequences.

PEARS, Edwin. Fall of Constantinople [1204]: the story of the fourth crusade. 1885. ... ... H 2141

POOLE, S. Lane-, *and others*. Turkey [1250-1880]. (*Story of the nations*). *Map, illus.* 1889. ... ... H 2142

TURKEY IN EUROPE—Descriptive.

BRAILSFORD, H. N. Macedonia: its races and their future. *Maps, illus.* 1906. ... ... H 514

BUXTON, Noel. Europe and the Turks. *Maps.* 1907. ... ... H 515

DE WINDT, Harry. Through savage Europe: journey throughout the Balkan states and European Russia. *Illus.* [1910]. ... ... H 516

FRASER, J. F. Pictures from the Balkans. *Illus.* 1906. ... ... H 517

GARNETT, Lucy M. J. The Turkish people: their social life, religious beliefs and institutions, and domestic life. *Illus.* [1909]. H 518, 519

JERROLD, Walter. The Danube. *Illus.* [1911]. ... ... H 520

MACKENZIE, G. M., *and* A. P. Irby. Travels in the Slavonic provinces of Turkey-in-Europe. 2 v. in 1 v. *Map, illus.* 1877. ... ... H 521

MILLINGEN, Alexander van. Constantinople. *Map, illus.* 1906. ... H 522

MILLINGEN, J. R. van. Turkey. (*Peeps at many lands*). *Illus.* 1911. J 1024

949.7 SERVIA. BULGARIA. MONTENEGRO. ROUMANIA.

MIJATOVICH, Chedo. Servia and the Servians. *Illus.* 1908. ... H 523

MILLER, William. The Balkans, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro [106-1896]. (*Story of the nations*). *Maps, illus.* 1896. ... H 2143

RANKE, Leopold von. History of Servia, and the Servian revolution; with a sketch of the insurrection in Bosnia, and "The slave provinces of Turkey," by C. Robert. 1853. ... ... H 2144

STRATILESCO, Tereza. From Carpathian to Pindus: pictures of Roumanian country life. *Maps, illus.* 1906. ... ... H 524

LIST OF BOOKS RECENTLY ADDED TO THE LIBRARY.

PHILOSOPHY.

BERGSON, Henri. Laughter: an essay on the meaning of the comic. 1911. ... ... T 3

JAMES, William. Some problems of philosophy: a beginning of an introduction to philosophy. 1911. ... ... T 4

RELIGION.

BROWN, John. The English puritans. (*Camb. man. of sci. and lit.*). 1910. ... ... T 402
Gives a list of authorities.

— History of the English Bible. (*Camb. man. of sci. and lit.*). *Illus.* 1911. ... ... T 403
Has a bibliography.

CLARK, H. W. History of English Nonconformity. 1911:—
v. 1.—From Wiclif to the Restoration ... ... T 404

FREMANTLE, W. H., *Dean.* Natural christianity. (*Library of living thought*). 1911. ... ... T 406

HORTON, R. F., *and* J. Hocking. Shall Rome reconquer England? [1910]. ... ... T 407
Contents.—Why did England become a protestant nation?; by J.H. Why Romanism ruins a country; by R.F.H. Determination of Rome to reconquer Great Britain; by J.H. Rome's prospects of success; by J.H. What would be the result if Rome were to capture England; by R.F.H. An appeal to facts; by J.H. Duty of protestants; by R.F.H.

SEEBERG, Reinhold. Revelation and inspiration. (*Library of living thought*). 1909. ... ... T 408

WEISS, Johannes. Paul and Jesus; transl. by H. J. Chaytor. (*Library of living thought*). 1909. ... ... T 409

SOCIOLOGY.

BARKER, D. A. Cash and credit. (*Camb. man. of sci. and lit.*) 1910. P 23
Sketch of the theory of money in its more practical aspects.

BEVERIDGE, W. H. Unemployment; a problem of industry. 1910. ... P 24
Has a bibliography.

CAMBRAY, P. G. Irish affairs and the home rule question: a comparison of the attitude of political parties towards Irish problems. 1911. ... P 25
Statement of the arguments against home rule; from the Unionist point of view.

DICEY, A. V. A leap in the dark: a criticism of the principles of home rule as illustrated by the bill of 1893. 1911. ... ... P 26

ENOCK, C. R. An imperial commonwealth. [1910]. ... ... P 27
Discussion of the conditions and possibilities underlying the unity of the British Empire, and a plan for the greater conservation, development, and enjoyment of its resources in the interests of the British people, and for the advancement of their civilisation.

HIRST, F. W. The stock exchange: short study of investment and speculation. (*Home univ. lib.*). . ... P 28
Has a glossary and a bibliography.

ILBERT, *Sir* Courtenay. Parliament: its history, constitution and practice. (*Home univ. lib.*). ... ... P 29
Has a bibliography.

PEARSON, Karl. National life from the standpoint of science. 1901. ... P 6

ROBERTS, F. S., *Earl.* Fallacies and facts: an answer to "compulsory service." 1911. ... ... P 30

VINOGRADOFF, Paul. Roman law in mediæval Europe. (*Library of living thought*). 1909. ... ... P 31
Gives lists of authorities.

WALLAS, Graham. Human nature in politics. 1908. ... ... P 7

WESTON, Jessie L., *Translator*. Arthurian romances unrepresented in Malory's "Morte d'Arthur":—
1. Sir Gawain and the green knight. 1907. ... ... P 15
2. Story of Tristan and Iseult. 2 v. 1907. ... ... P 16
3. Guingamor, Lanval, Tyolet, Le Bisclaveret. 1900. ... ... P 17
4. Morien. 1907. ... ... P 18
5. Sir Cleges, Sir Libeaus Desconus. 1902. ... ... P 19
6. Sir Gawain at the Grail Castle. 1903. ... ... P 20
7. Sir Gawain and the Lady of Lys. 1907. ... ... P 21

NATURAL SCIENCE.

ARBER, E. A. N. Natural history of coal. (*Camb. man. of sci. and lit.*). *Illus.* 1911. ... ... S 19
Has a bibliography.

BOWER, F. O. Plant life on land, considered in some of its biological aspects. (*Camb. man. of sci. and lit.*). *Illus.* 1911. ... ... S 20

BICKERTON, A. W. Birth of worlds and systems. (*Library of living thought*). *Illus.* 1911. . . .. S 21

CAVERS, F. Life histories of common plants. (*Univ. tutorial series*). *Illus.* 1910. ... ... S 22

CHAMBERS, J. The stone age and Lake Lothing [at Lowestoft]. 1911. S 18

CROOKES, *Sir* William. Diamonds. (*Library of living thought*). *Illus.* S 23

CUNYNGHAME, H. H. Time and clocks: description of ancient and modern methods of measuring time. *Illus.* [1909]. ... ... S 24

DONCASTER, L. Heredity in the light of recent research. (*Camb. man. of sci. and lit.*). *Illus.* 1910. ... ... S 25
Has a bibliography.

EMERSON, P. H. Birds, beasts and fishes of the Norfolk Broadland. *Illus.* 1895. ... ... S 26

GARRETT, A. E. The periodic law. (*Inter. sci. ser.*). 1909. ... ... S 27
Gives a brief historical account of the early attempts at classifying the elements; discusses the periodic law and its applications, and the recent theories of atomic structure and their bearing on the periodic law.

GREGORY, J. W. Geography: structural, physical, and comparative. *Maps.* 1908. ... ... S 28

HADDON, A. C. Wanderings of peoples. (*Camb. man. of sci. and lit.*). *Maps.* 1911. ... ... S 29
Brief survey of the various human migrations.

JUDD, John W. The coming of evolution: the story of a great revolution in science. (*Camb. man. of sci. and lit.*). *Ports.* 1910. ... S 30

LE BON, Gustave. The evolution of forces. (*Inter. sci. ser.*). *Illus.* 1908. S 31

LEWIS, G. G. A scheme of nature study and how to work it. *Illus.* ... S 32
Intended to be of "assistance to teachers in selecting and using the mass of material at their disposal in books on nature study."

MACNAMARA, N. C. Evolution and function of living purposive matter. (*Inter. sci. ser.*). *Illus.* 1910. ... ... S 33

NEWBIGIN, Marion I. Modern geography. (*Home univ. lib.*). ... S 34
Deals chiefly with physical geography. Has a bibliography.

PATTERSON, A. H. Notes of an East coast naturalist. *Illus.* [1905]. ... S 17

POINCARE, Lucien. The new physics and its evolution. (*Inter. sci. ser.*). 1907. ... ... S 35

SCOTT, D. H. Evolution of plants. (*Home univ. lib.*). ... ... S 36

TEGETMEIER, W. B. Pheasants: their natural history and practical management. *Illus.* 1911. ... ... S 37

TILDEN, *Sir* W. A. The elements: speculations as to their nature and origin. (*Library of living thought*). 1910. ... ... S 38

USEFUL ARTS.

BEETON, *Mrs.* I. Book of household management. *Illus.* 1909. ... S 1613

HAGGARD, *Sir* H. Rider. Rural Denmark and its lessons. *Illus.* 1911. S 1614

HUNGARY: *Minister of Agriculture.* Agricultural Hungary. *Illus.* 1908. S 1615

MACNAMARA, N. C. Human speech: a study in the purposive action of living matter. (*Inter. sci. ser.*). *Illus.* 1908. ... ... S 1616

MOTT, F. W. The brain and the voice in speech and song. (*Library of living thought*). 1910. ... ... S 1617

PRIDEAUX, S. T. Historical sketch of bookbinding; with a chapter on early stamped bindings, by E. Gordon Duff. *Illus.* 1893. ... S 1618
Has a bibliography.

RAVENHILL, A., *and* C. J. SCHIFF, *Editors.* Household administration: its place in the higher education of women. [1910]. ... ... S 1619

STEWART, Isla, *and* H. E. CUFF. Practical nursing. *Illus.* 1911. ... S 1620

FINE ARTS.

COMBARIEU, Jules. Music: its laws and evolution. (*Inter. sci. ser.*). 1910. N 30

History of Norwich cathedral; with a paper on the historic periods to which the various parts and cloisters are to be ascribed, by Dean E. M. Goulburn. ... ... N 28, 29

LOMBARD, Louis. Observations d'un musicien américain. *Illus.* 1905. N 31

PAULI, Gustav. Venice; transl. by P. G. Konody. (*Famous art cities*). *Illus.* 1904. ... ... N 35

PHILIPPI, Adolf. Florence; transl. by P. G. Konody. (*Famous art cities*). *Illus.* 1905. ... ... N 36

QUENNELL, C. H. B. Cathedral church of Norwich: description of its fabric and brief history of the episcopal see. (*Cathedral series*). *Illus.* 1900. ... ... N 32

Sports and Pastimes.

PATTERSON, A. H. Man and nature on tidal waters. *Illus.* [1909]. ... N 26

READY, O. G. Life and sport on the Norfolk broads. *Illus.* [1910]. ... N 27

SEWELL, E. H. D. Book of football. *Ports., illus.* 1911. ... ... N 33

LITERATURE.

CÆSAR, Caius Julius. Commentaries on the Gallic war; transl. by T. R. Holmes. 1908. ... ... M 516

LUCAS, E. V. Old lamps for new. [Essays]. [1911]. ... ... M 523

MASEFIELD, John. William Shakespeare. (*Home univ. lib.*). ... M 524

QUINTILIAN. Institutes of oratory; or, education of an orator; transl. with notes by G. S. Watson. 2 v. 1910. ... . M 514

SHAW, G. Bernard. The doctor's dilemma; getting married; the shewing-up of Blanco Posnet. 1911. ... . M 525

TACITUS. Annals [A.D. 14-66]; transl. with notes, by A. J. Church *and* W. J. Brodribb. *Maps.* 1884. ... ... M 515

BIOGRAPHY.

BALZAC, HONORE DE. LAWTON, F. Balzac. *Ports., illus.* [1910]. B 3

BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG VON. Diehl, Alice M. Life of Beethoven. *Port.* 1908. ... ... B 4

BORROW, GEORGE. Letters to the British and Foreign Bible Society; ed. by T. H. Darlow. 1911. ... ... B 29

BRIGHT, JOHN. O'BRIEN, R. Barry. John Bright: a monograph. *Ports.* 1910. ... ... B 30

BUTLER, SAMUEL. BUTLER, Samuel. Life and letters of Dr. Samuel Butler, in so far as they illustrate the scholastic, religious, and social life of England, 1790-1840. 2 v. *Ports., illus.* 1896 ... B 5

DESCARTES, RENE. HALDANE, Elizabeth S. Descartes: his life and times. *Ports.* 1905.... ... ... B 6

FOX, CHARLES JAMES. LANDOR, Walter Savage. Charles James Fox: a commentary on his life and character; ed. by S. Wheeler. *Port.* 1907. ... ... B 7

GODWIN, *MRS.* MARY WOLLSTONECRAFT. TAYLOR, G. R. S. Mary Wollstonecraft: a study in economics and romance. *Ports.* 1911. ... . B 20

HOLLOWELL, JAMES HIRST. EVANS, William, *and* W. Claridge. James Hirst Hollowell, and the movement for civic control in education. *Ports., illus.* 1911. ... ... B 8

LOUVET, JEAN BAPTISTE. RIVERS, John. Louvet: revolutionist and romance writer. *Ports.* 1910.... ... ... B 9

LUDWIG II., KING OF BAVARIA. TSCHUDI, Clara. Ludwig the Second, King of Bavaria; transl. by E. H. Hearn. *Ports.*, 1908. ... B 10

MILL, JOHN STUART. MILL, John Stuart. Letters; ed., with an introduction, by H. S. R. Elliot; with a note on Mill's private life by Mary Taylor. 2 v. *Ports.* 1910. .. .. B 11

PATTERSON, J. E. My vagabondage: the intimate autobiography of a nature's nomad. *Port.* 1911. ... ... B 31

PITT, WILLIAM. ROSE, J. Holland. William Pitt and national revival. *Ports.* 1911. ... ... B 34
Has a bibliography.

SAVONAROLA, GIROLAMO. LUCAS, H. Fra Girolamo Savonarola: biographical study based on contemporary documents. 1906. ... B 12
Has a bibliography.

SHARP, WILLIAM. SHARP, Elizabeth A. William Sharp (Fiona Macleod): a memoir; compiled by his wife. *Ports.* 1910. ... B 13

STEVENSON, ROBERT LOUIS. Letters; ed. by Sidney Colvin. 4 vols. *Ports.* [1911]:—
vols. 1-2.—1868-87 ... ... B 35 | vols. 3-4.—1887-94 ... ... B 36

TWAIN, MARK, *pseud.* (S. L. Clemens). HENDERSON, Archibald. Mark Twain. *Ports.* 1911. ... ... B 32
An appreciation of Mark Twain and his work. Has a bibliography.

— HOWELLS, W. D. My Mark Twain; reminiscences and criticisms. *Ports., illus.* 1910. ... ... B 33

Collective Biography.

DUNCAN, P. Martin. Heroes of science: botanists, zoologists, and geologists. 1882. ... ... B 23

GARNETT, William. Heroes of science: physicists. [1885]. ... B 24

LEWIS, T. C. Heroes of science: mechanicians. 1884. ... ... B 25

Lippincott's Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology; by Joseph Thomas. *Illus.* 1910. ... Reference

MORTON, E. J. C. Heroes of science: astronomers. [1882]. ... B 26

MUIR, M. M. Pattison. Heroes of science: chemists. *Illus.* 1883. ... B 27

RYE, Walter. Norfolk families. Parts 1-2. [A-Hav.]. 1911-12. Reference

VAUGHAN, Herbert M. The Medici popes (Leo X. and Clement VII.). *Ports., illus.* [1908]. ... ... B 22
A study of the personal career and character of the two great popes of the House of Medici, from which reference to the theological questions of the Reformation have been excluded as far as practicable. Has a bibliography.

Genealogy and Heraldry.

Collectanea topographica et genealogica; [ed. by John Gough Nichols]. Vols. 1-8, 1834-43. ... ... Reference

The Genealogist: a quarterly magazine of genealogical, antiquarian, topographical and heraldic research. Vols. 1-27, 1877-1911. *Illus.* Reference

The Herald and genealogist; ed. by John Gough Nichols. Vols. 1-8, 1863-74. *Illus....* ... ... Reference

Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica; ed. by Joseph Jackson.
First series. Vols. 1-2, 1868-76. *Illus.* ... ... Reference
— *New series.* Vols. 1-4, 1874-84. *Illus.* ... ... Reference
— *Second series.* Vols. 1-5, 1886-94. *Illus.* ... ... Reference
— *Third series*; ed. by J. J. Howard *and* W. B. Bannerman. Vols 1-5, 1896-1903. *Illus.* ... ... Reference
— *Fourth series*; ed. by W. B. Bannerman. Vols. 1-3, 1904-9. Reference

HISTORY.

GREEN, A. S. Irish nationality. (*Home univ. lib.*). ... ... H 1979

HAWES, C. H., *and* H. B. Crete the forerunner of Greece. (*Library of living thought*). *Map.* 1909. .. .. H 373
A popular statement of recent explorations and excavations in Crete. Has a bibliography.

PETRIE, W. M. F. Revolutions of civilisation. (*Library of living thought*). *Illus.* 1911. .. .. H 1980

STUBBS, William, *Bp.* Lectures on European history; ed. by A. Hassall. 1904. ... ... H 1981
Contents.—The Emperor Charles V. Political history of Europe from the resignation of Charles V. Political history of Europe during the thirty years' war. Survey of the reigns of Louis XIII. and Philip IV. Peace of Westphalia.

FICTION.

BENNETT, Arnold. Hilda Lessways. ... ... F 2504
Sequel to Clayhanger, F 162.
BOWEN, Marjorie. God and the king ... ... F 2489
BRADDON, M. E. (*Mrs.* John Maxwell). "Beyond these voices." ... F 2509
BURNETT, Francis H. The shuttle. ... ... F 2510
CHOLMONDELEY, Mary. Prisoners. ... ... F 2511
CONRAD, Joseph. Under Western eyes. ... ... F 2505
CRAWFORD, F. Marion. Arethusa. ... ... F 2512
— Corleone. ... ... F 2513
CROCKETT, S. R. Kid McGhie. ... ... F 2514
— The smugglers... ... ... F 2490
DEEPING, Warwick. Fox farm. ... ... F 2500
DE MORGAN, William. A likely story. ... ... F 2491
FARNOL, Jeffery. The money moon. ... ... F 2492
GALLON, Tom. Aunt Phipps. ... . F 2515
HOCKING, Joseph. The Wilderness. ... ... F 2493
MC CARTHY, J. Huntly. The O'Flynn. ... ... F 2516
MALET, Lucas, *pseud.* (*Mrs.* W. Harrison). Adrian Savage.... ... F 2499
MANN, Mary E. Bound together. ... ... F 2517
MEADE, L. T. Wild heather. ... ... F 2494
MITCHELL, S. Weir. The red city. .. .. F 2518
MORRIS, William. Story of the glittering plain.... ... ... F 2495
NEWBOLT, Henry. The Twymans. ... ... F 2496
OPPENHEIM, Phillips. The double four. ... . F 2506
PARKER, *Sir* Gilbert. Northern lights. .. .. F 2519
PEMBERTON, Max. Doctor Xavier. ... ... F 2520
PHILLPOTTS, Eden. Farm of the dagger. ... ... F 2521
— Knock at a venture. ... ... F 2522
— The mother. ... ... F 2523
— Poacher's wife. ... ... F 2524
REED, Myrtle. Weaver of dreams. .. .. F 2507
SHORTHOUSE, J. H. Teacher of the violin, and other tales. .. ... F 2525
STEEL, Flora A. Gift of the gods. ... ... F 2502
STEVENSON, P. L. Rose of Dauphiny. ... . F 2526
SUTCLIFFE, Halliwell. Pam the fiddler. ... ... F 2527
TOLSTOY, L. N., *Count.* The forged coupon, and other stories and dramas. ... ... F 2498
URQUHART, M. The fool of faery. ... ... F 2508
WARD, *Mrs.* Humphry. Case of Richard Meynell. ... ... F 2497

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

ETHICS.

EVERETT, C. C. Ethics for young people. [1891]. ... ... J 939

NATURAL SCIENCE.

ADAMS, Joseph H. Harper's electricity book for boys. *Illus.* 1907. ... J 940
ELLIOT, G. F. S. Romance of plant life. *Illus.* 1907. ... ... J 941
Descriptions of the strange and curious in the plant world.
HENSLOW, George. How to study wild flowers. *Illus.* 1907. ... J 942
HOUSTON, Edwin J. The atmosphere. *Illus.* 1908. ... ... J 943
— Volcanoes and earthquakes. *Illus.* 1908. ... ... J 944
— Wonder book of light. *Illus.* 1909. ... ... J 945
JENKS, Tudor. Chemistry for beginners. *Illus.* 1910. ... ... J 946
— Electricity for young people. *Ports., illus.* 1908. ... ... J 947
LEA, John. Romance of bird life. *Illus.* 1909. ... ... J 948
Account of the education, courtship, sport and play, journeys, fishing, fighting, piracy, domestic and social habits, instinct, strange friendships, and other interesting aspects of the life of birds.
MORLEY, M. W. Bee people. *Illus.* [1907]. ... ... J 949
PRICE, David T. Ready aid to distinguish the commoner wild birds of Great Britain. 1907. ... ... J 950

SELOUS, Edmund. Romance of the animal world. *Illus.* 1905. ... J 951
Descriptions of the strange and curious in natural history.

— Romance of insect life. *Illus.* 1906. ... ... J 952
Descriptions of the strange and curious in the insect world.

SMITH, C. E. Flowers. (*Shown to the children series*). *Illus.* ... J 953

— Trees. (*Shown to the children series*). *Illus.* ... . J 954

WESTELL, W. P. Animals at home. *Illus.* 1908. ... ... J 955

— Boy's own nature book. *Illus.* 1909. ... ... J 956
Has a chapter and notes on nature-photography by S. N. Sedgwick.

— Young ornithologist. *Illus.* [1911]. ... ... J 957
Guide to the haunts, homes, and habits of British birds.

WHITE, T. C. Microscope and how to use it. *Illus.* ... ... J 958
Handbook for beginners. Has a chapter on the marine aquarium, and another on staining bacteria, by M. Amsler.

WOOD, Theodore. Butterflies and moths. (*Shown to the children series*). J 959

USEFUL ARTS.

ADAMS, Joseph H. Harper's indoor book for boys. *Illus.* 1908. ... J 960
Contents.—Wood-working. Metal-working. Household arts. Round about the house.

— Harper's machinery book for boys. *Illus.* 1909. ... ... J 961

BOWER, John A. How to make common things for boys. *Illus.* 1909. J 962

HALL, Cyril. Young carpenter. *Illus.* 1909. ... ... J 963

HALL, Hammond. Young engineer; or, modern engines and their models. *Illus.* [1909]. ... ... J 964

MEADOW, Foster. The farm. (*Shown to the children series*). *Illus.* ... J 965

REINDORP, J. Record of the toolhouse club. *Illus.* 1911.... .. J 966
Contents.—Canoe building. Model telephone. Wood-carving. Electric lamp. Small electric batteries. Making a phantascope.

WILLIAMS, Archibald. How it is made. *Illus.* ... ... J 1004
Describes how various machines and many articles in common use are manufactured from the raw materials.

— Romance of modern invention. *Illus.* 1910. ... ... J 967
Descriptions in non-technical language of wireless telegraphy, liquid air, modern artillery, submarines, dirigible torpedoes, solar motors, airships, etc.

WRIGHT, Sidney. Romance of the world's fisheries. *Illus.* 1908. ... J 968
Descriptions of the many and curious methods of fishing in all parts of the world.

FINE ARTS.

CAFFIN, Charles H. Guide to pictures. *Illus.* ... ... J 969

CONWAY, Agnes E., *and Sir* M. Children's book of art. *Illus.* 1909.... J 970

JENKS, Tudor. Photography for young people. *Illus.* 1908. ... J 971

Sports and Pastimes.

ADAMS, Joseph H. Harper's outdoor book for boys. *Illus.* [1907]. ... J 973
Contents.—In bounds. Afield. Afloat. In the woods.

BEARD, Lina, *and* A. B. Indoor and outdoor handicraft and recreation for girls. *Illus.* 1904. ... ... J 974

BENSON, J. K., *Editor.* Book of sports and pastimes, home pets, hobbies, and many other interesting recreations. *Illus.* 1907. ... ... J 975

HOFFMANN, Louis, *pseud.* [A. J. Lewis], *Editor.* Every boy's book of sport and pastime; revised by F. Bolton. *Illus.* 1905. ... ... J 976

PARET, Anna P., *Editor.* Harper's handy-book for girls. *Illus.* 1910. J 977
Contents.—The home. Arts and crafts. Needlework and millinery. Gifts. Out-of-doors. Amusements and miscellany.

STEWART, Jean. Three hundred and one things a bright girl can do. *Illus.* 1911. ... ... J 978

WILLIAMS, Archibald. Boys' guide. *Illus.* ... . J 979
Gives information on numerous sports, pastimes, and other subjects interesting to boys, with references to selected books dealing with those subjects.

LITERATURE.

BUCKLAND, Anna. Story of English literature, to the deaths of Swinburne and Meredith. *Illus.* 1911. ... ... J 980

CHURCH, Alfred J. Children's Iliad, told from Homer. *Illus.* 1908. ... J 981

DAWSON, L. H. Stories from the Faerie Queene, retold from Spencer. *Illus.* 1909. ... ... J 982

EDGAR, Madalen. Stories from the Earthly Paradise, retold from William Morris. *Illus.* 1909. ... ... J 983

LAMB, Charles. Adventures of Ulysses; ed. by E. E. Speight. *Illus.* 1905. ... ... J 1003
Adapted from George Chapman's translation of Homer's *Odyssey*.

MCSPADDEN, J. Walker. Stories from Chaucer, retold from the Canterbury tales. *Port., illus.* 1911. ... ... J 984

MARSHALL, H. E. English literature for boys and girls. *Illus.* 1910. J 985

PALGRAVE, Francis T., *Editor*. Children's treasury of lyrical poetry. 1909. ... ... J 986

BIOGRAPHY.

PLUTARCH'S Lives for girls and boys: selected lives freely retold by W. H. Weston. *Illus.* .. .. J 987

HISTORY AND TRAVEL.

GILLIAT, Edward. Romance of modern sieges. *Illus.* 1908. ... J 988
Describes the personal adventures, resource and daring of besiegers and besieged in all parts of the world.

GOMME, *Sir* G. L., *Editor*. Queen's story book. *Illus.* 1908. ... J 989
Historical stories collected out of English romantic literature in illustration of the reigns of English monarchs from the conquest to Queen Victoria.

MILES, Alfred H. Sweep of the sword: a battle book for boys. *Illus.* J 990
Account of the wars of the world from the earliest ages to the close of the South African war.

WOOD, Eric. Famous voyages of the great discoverers. *Illus.* 1910. J 991

FAIRY TALES, FOLK-LORE, MYTHOLOGY.

ANDERSEN, Hans. Fairy tales. *Illus.* 1908. ... ... J 992

BRENTANO, C. New fairy tales, told in English by Kate F. Kroeker. *Illus.* ... ... J 993

CHISHOLM, Louey. In fairyland. *Illus.* [1904].... ... ... J 994

GRAVES, Alfred P. Irish fairy book. *Illus.* [1909]. ... ... J 995

GRIERSON, Elizabeth W. Scottish fairy book. *Illus.* [1910]. ... J 996

GRIMM, Jakob *and* Wilhelm. Household stories. *Illus.* 1909. ... J 997

HYDE, Lilian S. Favourite Greek myths. *Illus.* 1911. ... ... J 998

KUPFER, Grace H. Legends of Greece and Rome. *Illus.* 1911. ... J 999

LANG, Andrew, *Editor*. Green fairy book. *Illus.* 1909. ... ... J 1000

MABIE, Hamilton W. Norse stories, retold from the Eddas. *Illus.* 1902 J 1001

ZIMMERN, Alice. Gods and heroes of the north. *Illus.* 1908. ... J 1002

JUVENILE FICTION.

BEVAN, Tom. Lion of Wessex. ... ... J 432

BRERETON, F. S. Under the Chinese dragon. ... ... J 433

COLLINGWOOD, Harry. Middy of the king. ... ... J 434

COOLIDGE, Susan. What Katy did at home. . ... J 435

EWALD, C. The pond, and other stories. ... ... J 430

EWING, Juliana H. Great emergency, and other tales. ... ... J 436

FENN, G. M. Devon boys. ... ... J 437

— Dick o' the Fens. ... ... J 438

FINNEMORE, John. Brother scouts. ... ... J 439

— Red men of the dusk. ... ... J 440

HAWKES, Clarence. Little foresters. ... ... J 431

HENTY, G. A. St. Bartholomew's eve.... ... ... J 441

HERBERT, Agnes. Life story of a lion. ... ... J 442

LEIGHTON, Robert. Olaf the Glorious. ... ... J 443

MARCHANT, Bessie. Girl captives. ... ... J 444

MOLESWORTH, *Mrs.* Fairies afield. ... ... J 445

POLLARD, Eliza F. New England maid. ... ... J 446

SHAW, Frank H. The champion of the school. ... . J 447

STABLES, G. Sweeping the seas. ... ... J 429

WHISTLER, Charles W. For king or empress? ... ... J 448

— Havelock the Dane. ... ... J 449

— King Olaf's kinsman. ... ... J 450

— Wulfric the Weapon-Thane. .. .. J 451

Telephone 750.

ROBERTS & Co.

Printers, Lithographers,

Bookbinders, Stationers,

TEN BELL LANE, NORWICH.

Posters, Window Bills, Programmes,
Catalogues, &c., &c.

Photo, Line, and Three-colour Blocks.

All communications respecting Advertisements
in this Publication to be made to

ROBERTS & CO.,

Printers of this Guide,

TEN BELL LANE, NORWICH.

Comfort, Economy, and Health. : : :

are all served by the use of Gas in place of Coal, of which it is the purified essence.

A fire at a minute's notice at any hour of the day or night, makes for COMFORT.

A fire that only uses fuel just when heat is wanted, and no longer, makes for ECONOMY.

A fire that enables you to avoid the risk entailed in going from a snug sitting-room to a cold bedroom, makes for HEALTH.

The latest designs in heating appliances can be seen, and advice as to fixing may be obtained, on application at the

Gas Company's Showrooms,

MARKET PLACE, NORWICH.

WEAR WELL

GENT'S
LADIES'
CHILDREN'S

HIGH-CLASS BOOTS and SHOES.

Carefully selected Stock suitable for Present Season.
Approbation Parcels sent to any address.

SPECIALITE—

Children's Natural Shape Foot Wear.

HANDSEWN BOOTS.

Ladies' ~ 18/6
Gent's ~ 22/6

Made to Measure

Write or call for Illustrated Price List.

H. J. POND,

Castle Meadow, NORWICH.

Nat. Tel. 514.